#### TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT

TO

OFFERING PLAN OF

COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS

1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: February 04, 2004

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE WENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

Apartment Corporation:

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- (1) The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 261 of the 778 Apartments at the Premises, representing 33.55% of all Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit A annexed.
- (2) The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A" annexed hereto. The aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares are \$119,903.31. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated are \$150,882.84. The Sponsor owns the Shares allocated to one additional Apartment which has been previously sold. The monthly maintenance charge due in connection with these Shares is \$226.44. The monthly rent received from the tenant of the Apartment to which these Shares are allocated is \$750.00. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected.

The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated immediately. As those Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation will decrease.

- (4) As disclosed in the 25<sup>th</sup> Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases.
- (5) Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial

statements for the year ended February 28, 2003, and February 28, 2002.

(6) Some of the principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares or units or as general partners or principals of the sponsor or holder of unsold shares, own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects. The offering plans for these buildings are on file with the Department of Law and are available for public inspection. The principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares, are current on all financial obligations in respect of these other cooperatives in which they owns shares or units as individuals, general partners or principals.

Annexed hereto as Exhibit "C" is a list of the identity of each principal of the Sponsor who owns more than 10% of the shares of other buildings, and the address of said building.

- (7) The current maintenance charges are \$3.33 per share per month; maintenance charges were increased 7% as of May 1, 2003.
- (8) The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on August 29, 2002; there was no quorum at the annual meeting held in 2003. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Scheinberg, treasurer, Roy Stillman, Philip Rosen, and Abraham Roller. Of the foregoing, Philip Rosen, Roy Stillman and Abraham Roller are affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.
- (9) The Corporation has been named as a defendant in a lawsuit entitled <u>Sadore Estates</u> verses Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc., DJP Management, Inc. and John Doe No. 1 to 45. The law suit was filed in Westchester County Supreme Court under index number 03-20348. Sadore Estates is a partnership with a composition similar to that of the Sponsor; Sadore Estates is the record owner of a parcel of land, known as 70 Salisbury Road, Yonkers, New York, which is located behind 5 Sadore Lane. The suit seeks a determination that Sadore Estates is the sole owner of this parcel, that Sadore Estates may exclude others from parking on the lot, and that Sadore Estates in entitled to utilize an easement over the driveway between Sadore Lane and the 70 Salisbury Road lot over the existing driveway. The 70 Salisbury Road lot is currently used for additional parking by residents of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. pursuant to an oral license granted by Sadore Estates many years ago;

Sadore Estates advised the Corporation in June 2003 that it was revoking this license; Sadore Estates has also similarly advised DJP Management, Inc., the vendor which administers all parking at Sadore Lane, and letters have been distributed to the vehicles parked on the 70 Salisbury Road lot informing the drivers/owners of such vehicles that their parking is without the consent of the owner of the lot and must stop immediately. These measures have not resulted in the removal of the cars on the lot, and the Corporation has indicated that it will dispute Sadore Estate's rights regarding the 70 Salisbury Road lot and the easement.

- (10) The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.
- (11) The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- (12) Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. Apartment Corporation

GARDEN TOWERS LLC Sponsor

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK $\underline{\text{UNSOLD APARTMENTS}}$

#### Exhibit A

#### **BUILDING NO. 1**

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>
1E	130	3N	102	5A	106	7B	213
1F	155	3T	168	5E	140	7C	110
1L	162	3U	136	5G	136	7D	78
1Y	162	3V	136	5L	172	7G	140
2A	100	3X	168	5N	106	7H	140
2K.	159	3Z	102	5S	140	<b>7</b> J	124
2M	100	4B	207	5Y	172	7S	144
2P	100	4G	134	6B	211	7T	176
2T	166	4K	165	6E	142	7V	144
2U	134	4L	170	6F	169	7X	176
2X	166	4M	104	6L	174		
3B	205	4V	138	6V	142		
3F	163	4Y	170		.e11,	:	
3G	132						
D:11:	T-4-1.						7,189

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 49

Shares: <u>7,189</u>

<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES
1 <b>A</b>	96	3C	97	5B	209	7G	144
1F	155	3J	120	5P	101	7H	144
10	60	3L	168	5T	161	7J	128
1 <b>T</b>	151	3P	97	5Y	172	7P	105
1V	126	3T	157	6A	108	7R	74
1W	110	3W	116	6E	136	7Z	110
2C	95	3X	163	6F	167		
2G	134	4D	68	6H	142		
2H	134	4F	163	6K	174		
2M	100	4G	138	6U	138		
2N	100	4H	138	6V	138		

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK $\underline{ \text{UNSOLD APARTMENTS}}$

#### Exhibit A

2R	64	4K	170	6W	122	
2S	128	4L	170	6Y	174	
2U	130	4M	104			
2W	114	40	207			
2Y	166	4T	159			
		4X	165			
		4Z	104			
						7,014

Building Totals:

Apartments: 53

Shares: <u>7,014</u>

<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES
1B	96	3C	102	5G	140	7C	110
1D -	64	3D	70	5H	140	7D	78
1E	130	3G	136	5K.	172	7G	144
1J	114	3K	168	5N	106	7L	176
1K	162	3M	102	5R	74	70	213
1L	162	3P	102	5S	140	7X	176
1M	96	3S	136	5T	172		
10	64	3Y	168	5V	140		
1S	130	4A	104	5W	124		
1T	162	4K.	170	5X	172		
1U	130	4R	72				
1Y	162	4S	138	6C	108		
1Z	96	4U	138	6E	142		
2B	203	4W	122	6F	174		
2E	134	4Z	104	6J	126		
2H	134			6K	174		
2J	118			6R	76		
2L	166			6U	142		
2S	134			6V	142		

#### SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u>

#### Exhibit A

2V	134		6Z	108	
					8,103

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 60

Shares:

<u>7,892</u>

#### **BUILDING NO. 4**

APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.#	SHARES
1C	91	3C	97	5A	106	7B	213
1E	124	3H	136	5B	209	7H	144
1J	112	3J	118	5D	70	7K	174
1N	96	3K	166	5F	165	7P	105
1P	91	3S	130	5J	122	7S	138
1T	157	3U	136	5K	170	7T	171
1X	162	3W	120	5O	209	<i>7</i> U	144
1Y	162	4E	132	5R	70	7X	176
2B	203	4F	163	5T	167	7Y	176
2C	95	4K	168	5X	172		
2E	128	4V	138	5Z	106		
2G	132	4X	170	6C	103		
2K	164			6F	167		
20	203			6G	142		
2S	128			6L	174		
2U	134			6M	108	-	
2W	118			6S	136		
				6X	174		
		·		6Y	174		
Ruilding	77.41						8,159

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 57

Shares

<u>8,159</u>

APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>
LG	128	3A	84	5M	169	7B	144
			·	<del></del>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK $\underline{ \text{UNSOLD APARTMENTS} }$

#### Exhibit A

LL	128	3B	136	5N	169	7E	213
LM	94	3C	136	5P	140	7F	144
1E	128	3D	136	6C	142	7G	144
1H	114	3E	205	6E	211	7K	144
1L	132	3Ј	118	6K	142	7M	173
2K	134	3S	102	6L .	142	7N	173
2P	132	4A	86	6R	142	7P	144
2R	132	4B	138			7R	144
		4C	138				
		4G	138				
		4H	120				
		4L	138				
		4P	138				
		4R	138		1.50	esti Estimate	
							5,753

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 42

Shares: <u>5,753</u>

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 261

Shares:

36,007

Building 1

2R 68\*\* Toribio

(foreclosed - stock certificate & proprietary

lease- in file no. 93-355)

\*\*NOT AN UNSOLD SHARE UNIT BUT OWNED BY SPONSOR

261 apartments unsold out of 778 = 33.5475% 36,007 shares out of 103,945 = 34.6404%

Total for project:

Apartments: 262

Shares:

36,075

@002/012

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

TINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEARS ENDED PERRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

EXHIBIT "B"

@003/012

### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

#### Table of Contents

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT	
Tinancial Statements	1
Believe Sheets	
Statements of Operations and Accumulated Deficit	2
Statement; of Cash Flows	3
Notes to Pinancial Statements	4
•	5 - 9

12/09/2003 THE 14:11 PAX 9147939643 +++ Stillman Mgt.

Ø004/012



# Citrin Cooperman & Company, LLP

CENTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

No the Board of Directors and Stockholders Sudore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 28, 2001 and 2002, and the related statements of operations and accomplished deficit and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the these financial statements are the these financial statements based on our audite.

We consducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes assertiating, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant testimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial externents referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sadore Lone Gardens, Inc. as of February 28, 2003 and 2002, and the results of generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 9, the Corporation has not estimated the remaining lives and replacement costs of us building and building improvements and, therefore, has not presented information about the estimates of future costs of major repairs and replacements that will be required in the future that the American Institute of Cartified Public Accountants has determined is required to supplement, although not required to be part of, the basic figural statements.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

May 12, 2003

DEC-09-2003 TUE 04:50 PM STILLMAN MANAGEMENT F. 12/09/2003 TUE 14:12 FAX 9147939643  $\rightarrow \rightarrow$  Stillman Mgt.

@005/012

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. BALANCE SHEETS FEBRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

<u>ASSETS</u>	<u> 2003</u>	<u> 2002</u>
Cash and cash equivalents  Marketable securities	\$ 118,7	- 40,,,05
Real emails tax escrow deposits  Assessments and other receivables  Plepaid real estate taxes and other prepaid expenses  Deformed finance costs, not	262,7 26,7 222,0 90,7	18 50,677 66 173,276
Total Assets	7,965,8 \$ 8,686,8	25 8,164,944
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS'	<u>Deficit</u>	
Liabilities  Accounts payable, accoused expenses and other liabilities  Loan payable - bank	\$ 207,61	9 \$ 356,038
Morigage now payable Total link-likes	1,240,00 10,935,68 12,383,30	1,000,000 6 11,097,808
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 7, 9 and 11)		<u>12,453,846</u>
Stockholders' deficit:  Common stock, par value \$1; 103,945 shares anthorized, is used and our standing Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit	103,945 2,690,082 (6,195,401	2,690,082
Less: receivable from spozuor  Total stockholders' deficit	(3,401,374 (295,087 (3,696,461	(3,136,652) (310,815)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT	\$ 8,686,844	\$ 9,006,379

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

12/69/2003 THE 14:12 FAX 9147939643 +++ Stillman Mgt.

Ø006/012

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENT'S OF OPERATIONS AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED PERRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

Revenues	<u>2003</u>	2003
Maigranance assessments		
Parking	\$ 3,867,551	\$ 3,746,787
hrvestment income, net	281,460	,, , , u ,
Laundey	1,889	281,460
Storage	50,400	7,712
Linease foe	21,920	50,400
Other	32,016	14,576
	35,272	30,000
Total revenues		18,984
Expenses:	4,290,508	4,149,919
Abriculation		<del></del>
Unitine's	166 000	
Building operations	466,203	396,856
Payeoll and related costs	513,384	567,426
Interest  And and action to sea	94,192	90,276
Real estate taxes	797,004	762,399
Maint the day of	914,298	935,806
Major tepairs and implacements	983,309	884,788
Potal expenses	232,353	281,340
Drees of the	4,001,043	3,918,891
fixcess of tevennes over expenses before depreciation		
Depression	289,465	231,028
•	Can s-h	- <b>,</b> , <b>-</b>
Ameritation	521,680	506,811
Deficili of sevenues over expenses	32,507	32,507
	/0/ / hos	
Accommissed delicit - beginning	(264,7:22)	(310,290)
ACCUMULATED DEFICIT - ENDING	(5,930,679)	(5,620,389)
THE DEFICIT - ENDING	8 (6,195,401) \$	(5,930,679)
		·

Soe accompanying notes to financial statements.

12/09/2003 TUE 14:12 FAX 9147939643 (+)+> Stillman Hgt.

@007/012

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

Cash flows from	2003	
Cash flows from operating activities:	2002	<u> 2002</u>
Detroit of revenues over expenses	\$ (264.700)	
Adjustments to reconcile deficit of revenues over expenses	\$ (264,722)	3 (310,290)
and a new 13th Attorn by that the major		
and the charges allocated to financian and it.	13.60 45103	
WING THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	(162,122)	(149,785)
Loss on sale of marketable securities	554,187	541,318
Decrease (warred) in assets:	2,729	44
Real estate tax escrow deposits		
Addrasmants and other receivables	(38,100)	21,633
reclication estate taxes and other proposed	23,959	53,551
and a graph of the Trial State of the State	(48,790)	3,680
Accounts payable, account expenses and other habilities		-
ATTACA TO THE OTHER DESCRIPTION	<u>(148,419)</u>	(10,429)
Net eash provided by (used in) operating activities	(Ca orus	···
	(81,278) _	149,722
Cash Dows from investing activities:		
Proceed: from sales of madretable securities	20.000	
Purchases of property and equipment	32,053 (322,561)	24,246
Net such used in investing activities		(495,556)
	(290,508)	(471,310)
Cash flows from financing activities:		(114)210)
Proceeds histo line of credit		
Repayment of morioned	240,000	250,000
· Maintenance charges allocated to make	(162,122)	(149,785)
· Decrease in reserve fund receivable	162,122	149,785
	15,728	41,806
Net cash provided by financing activities		1143740
	255,728	291,806
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		<del>_</del>
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	(116,058)	(29,782)
crear educateurs - politicals	<b>234</b> ,785	
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	237,763	264,567
	\$ 118,727 \$	234,785
Supplemental disclosures of each flow information:		
Income macs paid	\$ 914,298 <b>\$</b>	935,806
•	9,167	8,164

See accompanying notes to financial smicments,

12/09/2003 TUE 14:12 FAX 9147939643 ----- Stillman Mgt.

@008/012

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

#### L-ORGANIZATION

Solding Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a coroperative housing corporation that was investporated in the Same of New York on March 1, 1984. The Corporation ewas five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonkers, New York (the "property"). The buildings are not as of Rebasson 28, 2003, there were 408 units that were owned by tedantconsist of 778 units, and as of February 28, 2003, there were 498 units that were owned by tedantshareholders and 280 units orened by Garden Towers, Inc. (the "Sponsor").

# 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Prosentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Herre Estimates

The propagation of fluoricial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Acrosl results could differ from those estimates,

#### Cosh and Cash Equivalents

The Composition considers all chest-term investments purchased with an original mannity of three months or less to be classified as cash equivalents. For the years ended February 28, 2003 and 2002, cash equivalents consisted pricespally of money market funds.

#### Marketable.Execution

The Corporation classifies its marketable debt securities as available for sale. Securities classified as available for sale are caused on the financial statements at fair market value. Realized gains and losses are included in carnicgo; holding gains and losses, if any, are included as a separate

#### Defrand Talance Costs

Deferred finance costs represent costs paid to refinance the mortgage and line of credit on the Corporation's real property. These costs are amortized over the term of the related mongage loan using the arraight lim method. The weighted average life of the defented finance costs is 2,79 years. Amonitorion expense and accumulated amortization of deferred finance costs were \$32,507 and \$165,492, respectively, for the year ended Febtuary 28, 2003, and \$32,507 and \$132,975, respectively, for the year ended February 28, 2002. Amortization expense for each of the next three yeaks to estimated to be as follows: \$32,507 (2004); \$32,507 (2005); and \$25,735 (2006).

#### Land Property and Equipment

Land, property and equipment are mateal at cost. Buildings, building improvements and equipment ate deprecised over the entirented useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to

12/09/2003 TUE 14:13 FAX 9147939643 +>+ Stillman Mgt.

£1009/012

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

# 3-STIMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Liesane Taxes

The Corporation generally is taxed only on non-member related net income, such as interest income and income from commercial operations. If there had been carnings from member-related services, these earnings would be used at the standard corporate tax rates. The provision for taxes, which is included in administrative expenses, is based on non-member income reduced by an allocation of

For income tax purposes, the Comparation has federal and state net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$5,100,000 and \$5,000,000, respectively, as of February 28, 2003, expiring between 2003 and 2018. The method used by the Comporation to calculate income taxes is based on a percentage of capital, which does not allow the Corporation to utilize the federal and state not operating losses at this time. The tax benefit of the net operating loss carryforwards of appearismently \$1,500,000 to offset by a corresponding amount of a valuation allowance.

## A CASH AND CASH HOUNTAINTS

The Corporation maintains cash balances at two financial institutions. From time to time, the halances will exceed the federal depository insurance coverage limit. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Corporation believes it is not exposed to any isignificant credit lisk with respect to such belances.

#### 4: MARKETABLE SECURITIES

At February 28, 2002, the Comporation's investment portfolio consisted paramily of high-grade corporate and impringipal horids and had an aggregate amortized cost of \$34,782, which approximated market. The Coaponation had designated in investment portfolio as its reserve final for future major repairs and replacements. During the year ended February 28, 2003, the Cosposation used these funds for current

For the years ended February 28, 2003 and 2002, the Corporation earned interest income of \$1,357 and \$2,918, respectively, in connection with its investment portfolio.

Gairst and losses on the sale of securities are determined using the specific identification method.

#### 5.: RESERVE FUND RECEIVABLE

I buspant to an artendinent to the offering plan, the Corporation is to receive \$1,000,000 in specified installments from the Sponsor out of proceeds from the sale of the Corporation's chares. As of February 28, 2003, the Corporation has received a total of \$704,913 since its inception, of which \$15,728 and \$41,866 was received during the years ended February 28, 2003 and 2002, respectively. The remaining balance of \$295,037 is due in installments based on future sales of shares by the Spourge

12/09/2003 TUE 14:13 FAX 9147939643 →>> Stillman Mgt.

**2**010/012

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO PINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

# 6-LIND PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The estimated useful lives of depreciable property and equipment for the purpose of computing depleciation for figureal repenting purposes are as follows:

Fulldings	Years
Building improvements	27.5
Equipment	5 - 39
Vehicles	5

Land, property and equipment consists of the following:

Lond		2003	<u> 2002</u>
Politing Enilding improvements Equipment Vehicles	ş	1,568,638 8,888,950 5,451,620 22,297 14,911	\$ 1,568,638 8,888,950 5,129,059 22,297 14,911
Total land, property and equipment		15,946,416	15,623,855
Leave accountable test depreciation	_	(7,980,591)	(7,458,911)
Net fixed assets	\$	7.965,825	\$ 8.164.944

Deprecision expense of \$521,680 and \$508,811 was recorded for the years ended February 28, 2003

#### 7-MORICAGIL RAYADLE

The Comporation has a mortgage with a bank that bears interest at 7.94% per annum and requires monthly payments of principal and interest of \$86,456. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land and building owned by the Corporation, which has a net book value of \$7,965,825. Pursuant to the mortgage note, a final balloon payment of approximately \$10,382,000 is due on January 1, 2006; however, the Corporation intends to seek refinancing prior to such date.

The Corporation franced interest expense related to this mortgage obligation for the years ended February 28, 2003 and 2002, of \$875,350 and \$887,686, respectively.

Future marginles of the mortgage note are as follows:

Yualending February 28/29: 2004	Amount
2005	\$ 175,473
2006	189,923
	<u>10,570 290</u>
	\$ 10,935,686

FAX NO. 914 8131919

-- 12/09/2003 TUE 14:13 FAI 9147939643 '>>> Stillman Mgt.

Ø011/012

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

#### 8-TIME OF CREDIT

On December 16, 1999, the Corporation entered into a line of credit agreement with a bank that allows the Corporation to borrow up to a maximum of \$2,500,000. The agreement expires January 1, 2006, and is secured by a second mortgage on the property. At February 28, 2003 and 2002, the outerstilling balances were \$1,240,000 and \$1,000,000, respectively.

Interest is payable monthly at LIBOR plus 1.75 percent per amoun (3.125% and 3.625% at February 2B, 2003 and 2002, respectively) on any outstanding balance. The Corporation incurred interest expense related to this line of credit for the years ended February 28, 2003 and 2002, of \$38,948 and \$42,120, respectively.

## 2: EUTURE MAJOR REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS

The Corporation's governing documents do not require that it accumulate funds to finance estimated foture major repairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to detectable the remaining useful lives of the components of common property and current estimates of the costs of trajor repairs and replacements that may be required in the future. In addition, the Corporation has not developed a plan to fund future repair and replacement needs. When replacement funds are faceded to meet future needs for major repairs and replacements, the Corporation plans to either horrow, increase maintenance assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

#### 10 = UIRELOSS

In February 2003, there was an electrical fits that caused substantial damages to one of the buildings. Subsequent to year-end, the Corporation repaired all damages at a cost of approximately \$710,000. No major additional costs are anticipated. The Corporation was fully insured for the loss and has received approximately \$680,000 in insurance through May 12, 2003. The Corporation expects to receive the balance of the preceeds in 2003.

#### 11: COMMITMENTS

#### Appearant for Management Services

Refrective January 1, 2001, the managing agent agreement with Prime Locations, Inc. ('Prime') was extended for five years. Pursuant to the agreement, Prime is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkerping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the properties, subject to Board approval in certain instances. The management agreement provides that Prime shall receive \$175,000 annually.

12/09/2003 TER 14:14 FAX 9147939643 3>> Stillman Mgt.

012/012

#### SADORP LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2003 AND 2002

# IL-COMMITMENTS (CONTINUED)

#### Agreement for Parking Games Services

Effective Pehruaty 1, 2002, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their current agreement with a rounging agent to manage the garages and outside parking. The agreement provides that the parking income was \$281,460 annually. For the years ended February 28, 2003 and 2002,

# Agreement for Maintenance of Laundry Facilities

Elizative October 1, 1999, the Corporation exercised a ten-year renewal of its agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement provides that the Corporation shall receive \$50,400 per year.

#### Lisense For Agreement

In October 2000, the Corporation signed a license fee agreement with a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the rouftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the tricommunications purposes. The agreement provides that the Corporation is to receive a monthly be automatically rememed for two additional five-year terms.

Pollowing are the projected license less for each of the next three years:

$Y_{\rm GRS}$	_
2004	Linount
2005	\$ 32,881
2004	34,916
	<u>23,397</u>
	\$ 91.194

# Agreement for Maintenance of Florators

Fifteefave November 1, 2001, the Corporation renewed its agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators for three years. Under this agreement, the elevator contractor is endded to receive \$39,200 per year from the Corporation, subject to annual adjustments as delikard in the agreement.

#### EXHIBIT "C"

#### PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN OTHER CO-OPS

#### BY HOLDERS OF UNSOLD SHARES

Individual's Name	Percentage Interest	Building Address	Dept. of Law File No.
PHILIP ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
·	71.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MILDRED ROLLER	21.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MICHAEL ROSEN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
WENDY LANDIS	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
PHYLLIS RASKIN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
RITA ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022

# SADORE LAND GARDENS, IN

# OPERATING BUDGET

# . 2003-FEBRUARY 28, 20

PREPARED BY: BOB LINDENBAUM
PRIME LOCATIONS, INC
733 YONKERS AVENUE
YONKERS, NY 10704

January 18, 2003 DRAFT

Aug Sup

IET INCOME/(LOSS)	OTAL CYBENISES	ORTGAGE ESCROW	WIG HOBO BANK USA	) )	TONE PAGERS	HONE OF THE AD	USURANCE TXPENSES	VATER & SEWER	AYROLL PREPARATION	VORKERS COMPENSATION	(VICE	NION PENSION	: X X	AYROLL & RELATED COSTS	EGAL	ONIKACI LOWING ICENSEIPERMITS/FEES	-) - - (1)		ONTRACT SNOW REMOVAL	CEPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	TILITIES - ELECTRIC	XDENSES	OTAL INCOME	ARKING AUNDRY ATE CHARGES & NSF	MAINTENANCE STORAGE	NCOME:	Account Name
-67,206	423,612	81,904 12,500	B6,456	1,000	55	м 68 60	27,310	792	117	2,369 67	12 E	2,240	n 2000 2000 2000	47,500 3,634	2,000	14,500 200 200 200 200	3	2,330 3,537 700	1,083 336 366	10,000 12,500	84,389 16,704 2,707		356,406	4,499 2009 3009	323,269 2,704 1,745		Mar
-27,176	383,583	81,904 12,500	86.456 4.56	1,000	868	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	21,310	792	117	67	182	2,240	5 404	47,500 3,634	4,000	14,583 083	-	2,330 3,537 700	136	10,000 12,500	46,883 16,704 2,707		356,406	2000 2000 2000 2000	2,704 1,745	1 22 A	Apr
-21,735	378,141	81,904 12,500	BB,456	1,000	889	533 50	N 10	792 74346	117	7,508 80°,2	182	2240	5600	47,500 3,634	18,000	25.50 25.50		2,330 3,537 700	136	10,000 12,500	23,441 16,704 2,707	-	356,406	24, 50,22 50,2 50,	2,704	200 000	Мау
49,610	406.016	81,904 12,500	86,456 4.167	186	38	82	4	21 316 21 316	50 000 117	67	3 2 2 3 3 3 4 3	2,240	5,600	47,500 3,634	1	14,583 2,083	563	2,330 3,537 700	136	10,000 12,500	18,753 16,704 2,707	}	356,406	24, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20	2,704 1,745	323 280	aut
953	355,453	81,904 12,500	85,456 4,167	120	350	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25		792 24 316	117	67	3 182	2,240	5,999	47,500 3,634	1	14,583 2,083		2,330 3,537 700	136	10,000 12,500	18,753 16,704 2,707	1	356;406	4,200 833 200	2,704 1,745 23,455	323.269	1111
10,330	346,077	81,904 12,500	86,456 4,167	188	38	55 55 55 55	1 1	792 21,316	117	67	2 182 182	2,240 140	5,600	47,500 3,63 <b>4</b>	ļ	2,583 2,083		2,330 3,537 700	136	10,000 12,500	16,704 2,707	Ì	356,406	4,200 893 200	2,704 1,745 23,455	323.269	Aug
9,960	346,447	81,904 12,500	86,456 4,167	100	1000	82	2 1	792 21,316	711	67	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2,240 140	5,600	47,500 3,634		14,583 2,083		3,537 3,537 700 370			16,704 2,707		356,406	4,200 833 200	2,704 1,745 23,456	323,269	Sep
-1,665	358,072	81,904 12,500	86,456 4,167	100	1.000	ខេត្ត	n 3	792 21,316	777	67	196 2.369	2,380 154	6,300 6,300	48,900 3,741		300 14,583 2,083		3,597 700 244	336	12,500	16,704 2,707	18 753	356,406	4,200 833 200	2,704 1,745 23,455	323,269	Oct
• <b>6,00</b> 2	362,517	81,904 12,500	86,456 4,167	100	1,000 0	រូបខ្លួ	۳ د	792 21,316	. =	67	2,369 2,369	2,380 154	e 404	3,741		300 14,583 2,083		3,537 700	3 136	12,500	16,704 2,707	23 441	356,514	4,200 833 200	2,812 1,745 23,455	323,269	Nov
-11,133	453 696	12,500	4.167	100	, 000 90	នេខ	4,300	792 21,316	50,000	147 67	2,369	154	6,300	4,735		14,583 2,083	}	3,537 700 370	136. 274	12,500 1,083	2,707	46.883	356,514	4.200 833 200	2,812 1,745 23,455	323,269	Dec
-00 <sub>1</sub> 010	65 075	12,500	4,167	100	1,000	200	533	792 21,316		<u>;</u> 9	2,369	154	5,500 3,500 3,500	3,741	49 000	14,583 2,083	3	3,537 700	136 274	12,500 1,082	16,704 2,707	84,389	356,514	4,200 833 200	2,872 1,745 23,455	323,269	#all
1001410	460,100	12,500	2 ± 5 € 5 € 5 € 5 € 5 € 5 € 5 € 5 € 5 € 5	96 100 150	, , , , , ,	3 <b>3</b> 3	533	792 21,316		117	2,369	100	0,305 305	3,741	8 CO	7,583 2,083	300	3,537 700 244	136 274	12,500 1,082	16,704 2,707	84 JB9	356,515	\$33 200	1,745 23,455	323,269	TEIL
, , ,	384 478	150,000	50,000	1 037 477	12,000	800 800	6,400 004,000	255,793	100,000	1400	28,423	1,750	70,700 500 500	400 400 440 400 400	5000	175,000 25,000	3 600 600	42,449 8,400 1,227	1,626 21,793	4,330	200,451 32,484 120,000	468,827	4,277,309	10,000	20,940 281,460	3,679,228	1 X 181

#### THIRTIETH AMENDMENT

TO

#### OFFERING PLAN OF

#### COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS

1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: October 18, 2004

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 4, 2004; AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

Apartment Corporation: SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- (1) The purchase price for all unsold shares are hereby increased to \$1,250.00 per share; the new purchase price are shown on the annexed schedule.
- (2) The Offering Plan, as modified hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- (3) Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. Apartment Corporation

GARDEN TOWERS LLC Sponsor

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK UNSOLD APARTMENTS

Exhibit A

#### **3UILDING NO. 1**

APT.#	SHAR	ES PRICE	APT.#	SHAR	ES PRICE	APT.#	# SHAR	ES PRICE	APT.#	SHARE	S PRICE
1E	130	162,500.00	3G	132	165,000.00	4V	138	172,500.00	7B	213	266,250.00
1F	155	193,750.00	3N	102	127,500.00	4Y	170	212,500.00	7C	110	137,500.00
1L	162	202,500.00	3R	66	82,500.00	5A	106	132,500.00	7D	78	97,500.00
2A	100	125,000.00	3T	168	210,000.00	5E	140	175,000.00	7G	140	175,000.00
2K	159	198,750.00	3V	136	170,000.00	5G	136	170,000.00	7H	140	175,000.00
2M	100	125,000.00	3X	168	210,000.00	5N	106	132,500.00	7J	124	155,000.00
2P	100	125,000.00	3Z	102	127,500.00	58	140	175,000.00	7S	144	180,000.00
2T	166	207,500.00	4B	207	258,750.00	5Y	172	215,000.00	7T	176	220,000.00
2U	134	167,500.00	4G	134	167,500.00	6B	211	263,750.00	7V	144	180,000.00
2X	166	207,500.00	4K	165	206,250.00	6E	142	177,500.00	7X	176	220,000.00
3B	205	256,250.00	4L	170	212,500.00	6L	174	217,500.00			
3F	163	203,750.00	4M	104	130,000.00	6V	142	177,500.00			
		-									
										6,616	8,270,000.00

Building Totals:

Apartments: 46

Shares: <u>6,616</u>

#### **PUILDING NO. 2**

	SHAR	ES PRICE	APT.#	SHAR	ES PRICE	APT.#	SHARE	S PRICE	APT.#	SHARE	ES PRICE
1A	96	120,000.00	2W	114	142,500.00	4L	170	212,500.00	6K	174	217,500.00
10	60	75,000.00	2Y	166	207,500.00	4M	104	130,000.00	6U	138	172,500.00
1T	151	188,750.00	3C	97	121,250.00	40	207	258,750.00	6V	138	172,500.00
1V	126	157,500.00	3J	120	150,000.00	4T	159	198,750.00	6W	122	152,500.00
1W	110	137,500.00	3L	168	210,000.00	4X	165	206,250.00	6Y	174	217,500.00
2C	95	118,750.00	3P	97	121,250.00	4Z	104	130,000.00	7G	144	180,000.00
2G	134	167,500.00	3T	157	196,250.00	5B	209	261,250.00	7H	144	180,000.00
2H	134	167,500.00	3X	163	203,750.00	5T	161	201,250.00	7J	128	160,000.00
2M	100	125,000.00	4D	68	85,000.00	5Y	172	215,000.00	7P	105	131,250.00
2N	100	125,000.00	4F	163	203,750.00	. 6A	108	135,000.00	7R	74	92,500.00
2R	64	80,000.00	4G	138	172,500.00	6E	136	170,000.00	7Z	110	137,500.00
2S	128	160,000.00	4H	138	172,500.00	6F	167	208,750.00			
2U	130	162,500.00	4K	170	212,500.00	6H	142	177,500.00			
										6,642	8,302,500

Building Totals: "UILDING NO. 3

Apartments: 50

Shares: 6,642

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK UNSOLD APARTMENTS

Exhibit A

APT.	APT.# SHARES PRICE		APT.	# SHA	RES PRICE	APT.	# SHAI	RES PRICE	APT.# SHARES PRICE				
1B	96	120,000.00	2E	134	167,500.00	4R	72	90,000.00	6C	108	135,000.00		
1D	64	80,000.00	2H	134	167,500.00	4\$	138	172,500.00	6E	142	177,500.00		
1E	130	162,500.00	2Ј	118	147,500.00	4U	138	172,500.00	6F	174	217,500.00		
1J	114	142,500.00	2L	166	207,500.00	4W	122	152,500.00	6J	126	157,500.00		
1Л	162	202,500.00	2S	134	167,500.00	4Z	104	130,000.00	6K	174	217,500.00		
1L	162	202,500.00	2V	134	167,500.00	5G	140	175,000.00	6U	142	177,500.00		
1M	96	120,000.00	3C	102	127,500.00	5H	140	175,000.00	6V	142	177,500.00		
10	64	80,000.00	3D	70	87,500.00	5K	172	215,000.00	7C	110	137,500.00		
1S	130	162,500.00	3G	136	170,000.00	5N	106	132,500.00	7D	78	97,500.00		
1T	162	202,500.00	3K	168	210,000.00	5\$	140	175,000.00	7G	144	180,000.00		
1U	130	162,500.00	3S	136	170,000.00	5V	140	175,000.00	70	213	266,250.00		
1 <b>Y</b>	162	202,500.00	4A	104	130,000.00	5W	124	155,000.00	7X	176	220,000.00		
1Z	96	120,000.00	4K	170	212,500.00	5X	172	215,000.00	1				
										6,711	8,388,750		

Building Totals:

Apartments: 51

Shares:

<u>6.711</u>

#### **BUILDING NO. 4**

VPT.	# SHAI	RES PRICE	APT.#	SHAF	ES PRICE	APT.#	SHARES	S PRICE	APT.#	SHAF	RES PRICE
1C	91	113,750.00	2U	134	167,500.00	5A	106	132,500.00	6L	174	217,500.00
1E	124	155,000.00	2W	118	147,500.00	5B	209	261,250.00	6M	108	135,000.00
1Ј	112	140,000.00	3C	97	121,250.00	5D	70	87,500.00	68	136	170,000.00
1N	96	120,000.00	3H	136	170,000.00	5F	165	206,250.00	6X	174	217,500.00
1T	157	196,250.00	3J	118	147,500.00	5J	122	152,500.00	6Y	174	217,500.00
1 <b>X</b>	162	202,500.00	3K	166	207,500.00	5K	170	212,500.00	7B	213	266,250.00
1Y	162	202,500.00	3\$	130	162,500.00	5O	209	261,250.00	7H	144	180,000.00
2B	203	253,750.00	3U	136	170,000.00	5R	70	87,500.00	7K	174	217,500.00
2C	95	118,750.00	3W	120	150,000.00	5T	167	208,750.00	7S	138	172,500.00
2E	128	160,000.00	4E	132	165,000.00	5X	172	215,000.00	7T	171	213,750.00
2G	132	165,000.00	4F	1.63	203,750.00	5Z	106	132,500.00	7U	144	180,000.00
2K	164	205,000.00	4K	168	210,000.00	6C	103	128,750.00	7X	176	220,000.00
20	203	253,750.00	4V	138	172,500.00	6F	167	208,750.00	7Y	176	220,000.00
28	128	160,000.00	4X	170	212,500.00	6G	142	177,500.00			
										7963	9,953,750.00

Building Totals:

Apartments: 55

Shares <u>7.963</u>

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u>

Exhibit A

PT.# SHARES PRICE APT.# SHARES PRICE APT.# SHARES PRICE APT.# SHARES PRICE

128	160,000.00	3C	136	170,000.00	4P	138	172,500.00	7E	213	266,250.00
128	160,000.00	3E	205	256,250.00	4R	138	172,500.00	7F	144	180,000.00
94	117,500.00	3J	118	147,500.00	5M	169	211,250.00	7G	144	180,000.00
128	160,000.00	38	102	127,500.00	5N	169	211,250.00	7K	144	180,000.00
114	142,500.00	4A	86	107,500.00	6C	142	177,500.00	7M	173	216,250.00
132	165,000.00	4B	138	172,500.00	6E	211	263,750.00	7N	173	216,250.00
134	167,500.00	4C	138	172,500.00	6K	142	177,500.00	7P	144	180,000.00
132	165,000.00	4G	138	172,500.00	6L	142	177,500.00	7R	144	180,000.00
132	165,000.00	4H	120	150,000.00	6R	142	177,500.00			
136	170,000.00	4L	138	172,500.00	7B	144	180,000.00			
	<del></del>	1			1					
		<del>                                     </del>							5,393	6,741,250
	128 94 128 114 132 134 132 132	128     160,000.00       94     117,500.00       128     160,000.00       114     142,500.00       132     165,000.00       132     165,000.00       132     165,000.00       132     165,000.00	128     160,000.00     3E       94     117,500.00     3J       128     160,000.00     3S       114     142,500.00     4A       132     165,000.00     4C       132     165,000.00     4G       132     165,000.00     4H	128     160,000.00     3E     205       94     117,500.00     3J     118       128     160,000.00     3S     102       114     142,500.00     4A     86       132     165,000.00     4B     138       134     167,500.00     4C     138       132     165,000.00     4G     138       132     165,000.00     4H     120	128     160,000.00     3E     205     256,250.00       94     117,500.00     3J     118     147,500.00       128     160,000.00     3S     102     127,500.00       114     142,500.00     4A     86     107,500.00       132     165,000.00     4B     138     172,500.00       132     165,000.00     4G     138     172,500.00       132     165,000.00     4H     120     150,000.00	128       160,000.00       3E       205       256,250.00       4R         94       117,500.00       3J       118       147,500.00       5M         128       160,000.00       3S       102       127,500.00       5N         114       142,500.00       4A       86       107,500.00       6C         132       165,000.00       4B       138       172,500.00       6E         134       167,500.00       4C       138       172,500.00       6K         132       165,000.00       4G       138       172,500.00       6L         132       165,000.00       4H       120       150,000.00       6R	128       160,000.00       3E       205       256,250.00       4R       138         94       117,500.00       3J       118       147,500.00       5M       169         128       160,000.00       3S       102       127,500.00       5N       169         114       142,500.00       4A       86       107,500.00       6C       142         132       165,000.00       4B       138       172,500.00       6E       211         134       167,500.00       4C       138       172,500.00       6K       142         132       165,000.00       4G       138       172,500.00       6L       142         132       165,000.00       4H       120       150,000.00       6R       142	128       160,000.00       3E       205       256,250.00       4R       138       172,500.00         94       117,500.00       3J       118       147,500.00       5M       169       211,250.00         128       160,000.00       3S       102       127,500.00       5N       169       211,250.00         114       142,500.00       4A       86       107,500.00       6C       142       177,500.00         132       165,000.00       4B       138       172,500.00       6E       211       263,750.00         134       167,500.00       4G       138       172,500.00       6K       142       177,500.00         132       165,000.00       4H       120       150,000.00       6R       142       177,500.00	128       160,000.00       3E       205       256,250.00       4R       138       172,500.00       7F         94       117,500.00       3J       118       147,500.00       5M       169       211,250.00       7G         128       160,000.00       3S       102       127,500.00       5N       169       211,250.00       7K         114       142,500.00       4A       86       107,500.00       6C       142       177,500.00       7M         132       165,000.00       4B       138       172,500.00       6E       211       263,750.00       7N         132       165,000.00       4G       138       172,500.00       6L       142       177,500.00       7R         132       165,000.00       4H       120       150,000.00       6R       142       177,500.00	128       160,000.00       3E       205       256,250.00       4R       138       172,500.00       7F       144         94       117,500.00       3J       118       147,500.00       5M       169       211,250.00       7G       144         128       160,000.00       3S       102       127,500.00       5N       169       211,250.00       7K       144         114       142,500.00       4A       86       107,500.00       6C       142       177,500.00       7M       173         132       165,000.00       4B       138       172,500.00       6E       211       263,750.00       7N       173         134       167,500.00       4C       138       172,500.00       6K       142       177,500.00       7P       144         132       165,000.00       4G       138       172,500.00       6L       142       177,500.00       7R       144         132       165,000.00       4H       120       150,000.00       6R       142       177,500.00       7R       144         136       170,000.00       4L       138       172,500.00       7B       144       180,000.00       144

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments:38

Shares: 5,393

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 240

Shares:

33,325

uilding 1

2R 68\*\* Toribio

(foreclosed - stock certificate & proprietary lease- in file no.

93-355)

#### \*\*NOT AN UNSOLD SHARE UNIT BUT OWNED BY SPONSOR

240 apartments unsold out of 778 = 30.8483% 33,325 shares out of 103,985 = 32.0478%

Total for project:

Apartments: 241

Shares:

33<u>,393</u>

#### THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT

TO

OFFERING PLAN OF

COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS

1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: February 9, 2005

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004, AND THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004, ▲ND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

Apartment Corporation: SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- (1) The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 234 of the 778 Apartments at the Premises, representing 30.077% of all Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit A annexed.
- (2) The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A" annexed hereto. The aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares are \$108,892.35. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated are \$138,192.79. The Sponsor owns the Shares allocated to one additional Apartment which has been previously sold. The monthly maintenance charge due in connection with these Shares is \$226.28. The monthly rent received from the tenant of the Apartment to which these Shares are allocated is \$806.25. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected.

The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated immediately. As those Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation will decrease.

- (4) As disclosed in the 25<sup>th</sup> Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases.
- (5) Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial statements for the years ended February 29, 2004, and February 28, 2003.

(6) Some of the principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares or units or as general partners or principals of the sponsor or holder of unsold shares, own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects. The offering plans for these buildings are on file with the Department of Law and are available for public inspection. The principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares, are current on all financial obligations in respect of these other cooperatives in which they owns shares or units as individuals, general partners or principals.

Annexed hereto as Exhibit "C" is a list of the identity of each principal of the Sponsor who owns more than 10% of the shares of other buildings, and the address of said building.

- (7) The current maintenance charges are \$3.33 per share per month. Maintenance charges are projected to increase as of March 1, 2005; the projected increase is between 9% and 12%, but the exact amount has not been determined. If the maintenance increases by 12%, the monthly maintenance would be approximately \$3.73 per share per month. Annexed as Exhibit "D" is the Apartment Corporation's draft budget for March 1, 2005 to February 28, 2006; a final budget has not been adopted by the board of directors of the Apartment Corporation.
- (8) The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on October 21, 2004. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Scheinberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, and Abraham Roller. Of the foregoing, James Schoen and Abraham Roller are affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.
- a defendant in a lawsuit entitled <u>Sadore Estates v. Sadore Lane Gardens. Inc., DJP Management, Inc. and John Doe No. 1 to 45.</u> (Westchester County Supreme Court, index number 03-20348). Sadore Estates is a partnership with a composition similar to that of the Sponsor; Sadore Estates is the record owner of a parcel of land, known as 70 Salisbury Road, Yonkers, New York, which is located behind 5 Sadore Lane. The suit seeks a determination that Sadore Estates is the sole owner of this parcel, that Sadore Estates may exclude others from parking on the lot, and that Sadore Estates in entitled to utilize an easement over the driveway between Sadore Lane and the 70 Salisbury Road

lot over the existing driveway. The 70 Salisbury Road lot is currently used for additional parking by residents of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. pursuant to an oral license granted by Sadore Estates many years ago; Sadore Estates advised the Corporation in June 2003 that it was revoking this license; Sadore Estates has also similarly advised DJP Management, Inc., the vendor which administers all parking at Sadore Lane, and letters have been distributed to the vehicles parked on the 70 Salisbury Road lot informing the drivers/owners of such vehicles that their parking is without the consent of the owner of the lot and must stop immediately. The Corporation answered and asserted various counterclaims; additionally, the Corporation filed a complaint with the Department of Law in which it alleged that the Sponsor's original disclosure was inadequate as regards the parcel in question in the lawsuit. Since the filing of the lawsuit and the Department of Law complaint, the parties have been attempting to negotiate a settlement, and no action had been taken in either the suit or on the complaint. Unfortunately, negotiations have recently broken down, and the lawsuit will proceed.

#### (10) Revised Mortgage Indebtedness.

The Mortgage affecting the Premises was refinanced on February 25, 2004. The material terms of the new mortgage include the following:

Mortgagee:

National Consumer Cooperative Bank

Original Principal Amount:

\$16,000,000

Maturity Date:

March 1, 2014

Interest Rate:

5.34%

Monthly Installment Payments:

\$81,590.88

Prepayment - The Mortgage may be prepaid after April 1, 2011, together with a prepayment penalty calculated on a "yield maintenance" basis.

Default Rate - 10.34%.

Late Charges - \$.05 on each dollar overdue for more than 10 days.

Due-on-Sale - The Apartment Corporation may not sell, transfer, convey or further encumber the Premises or the stock of the Apartment Corporation except in connection with the sale of individual units.

Events of default -

- (a) Failure to make any payment due under the Note for a period of 10 days or more;
- (b) Failure to pay all amounts due at maturity;

- (c) Failure to make payment of any tax due and payable under the Mortgage for a period of 10 days or more;
- (d) Failure to observe or perform the covenants and agreements contained in the Mortgage regarding the warranty of title, the insurance requirements, the prohibition on changing, assigning, or terminating the proprietary leases, and regarding hazardous materials;
- (e) Failure to perform or observe any other covenant or agreement contained in the Mortgage or other loan documents for a period of 30 days;
  - (f) Appointment by a court of a trustee, receiver or liquidator of the Premises;
  - (g) Filing a petition in bankruptcy;
- (h) Failure to obtain a dismissal or discharge of an involuntary bankruptcy petition within sixty (60) days after filing;
- (i) Filing of a final judgment for payment of money against the Mortgagor which is not discharged, bonded or appealed from within thirty (30) days, or if the financial condition of the Mortgagor undergoes a materially adverse change;
- (j) Commencement of any action to foreclose any lien on the Premises which is not bonded or discharged within thirty (30) days after such action is instituted;
- (k) Failure to discharge any mechanic's lien within sixty (60) days after the lien has been filed;
- (I) Discovery by the Mortgagee of any material misrepresentation made in connection with obtaining the Mortgage;
- (m) Failure to obtain written consent of the Mortgagee for any easement affecting the Premises; and
  - (n) Any default under the Credit Line Mortgage.
  - (2) Credit Line Mortgage.

A credit line mortgage of \$3,500,000.00 was also secured from National Consumer Cooperative Bank, an affiliate of the Mortgagee; the credit line mortgage was executed on February 25, 2004 and provides that the Apartment Corporation may obtain advances in increments of \$10,000.00, which shall be due no later than March 1, 2014. The Apartment Corporation shall pay interest on the outstanding amount at a floating rate of 1.25% above the Lender's base rate which is currently equal to the Wall Street Journal prime rate.

Payments - Payments of interest only shall commence on the last day of the first month in which a draw is made and shall continue monthly thereafter so long as funds are outstanding; commencing April 1, 2009, monthly payments shall include principal, in the minimum amount of \$100.00 and interest on the outstanding balance.

Default Rate - 5% above the then-applicable interest rate.

Late charges - \$0.05 on each dollar overdue for more than ten (10) days.

Prepayment - The line of credit may be prepaid at any time in whole on thirty days' prior written notice or in part without penalty in increments of \$10,000.00.

Events of Default - (a) Any default under the Mortgage is a default under the credit line mortgage as well; (b) Failure to make any payment due under the credit line mortgage.

- (11) The Sponsor has adopted a revised form of contract to be used for sale of unsold shares; a copy of the revised form of contract is annexed as Exhibit "E."
- (12) The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.
- (13) The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- (14) Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. Apartment Corporation

GARDEN TOWERS LLC Sponsor

# DADUKE LANE, YUNKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u>

#### Exhibit A

BUILDING NO. 1

APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.#	SHARES	<u>АРТ.#</u>	SHARES
1E	130	3B	205	5A	106.	7B	213
1F	155	3F	163	5E	140	7C	110
1L	162	3G	132	5G	136	7D	78
		3N	102	5L	172	7G	140
2A	100	3T	168	5N	106	7H	140
2K	159	3V	136	5S	140	7J	124
2M	100	3X	168	5Y	172	7S	144
2P	100	3Z	102			7T	176
2T	166		<del></del>	6B ·	211	7V	144
2U	134	4B	207	6E	142	7X	176
2X	166	4G	134	6L	174	721	170
		4K	165	6V	142		
·		4L	170		112	<del></del>	
		4M	104				
		4V	138				
		4Y	170				
							6.720
Building	Cotolar		<del></del>			]	6,722

Building Totals:

Apartments: 46

Shares: <u>6,722</u>

#### **BUILDING NO. 2**

APT.# SHARES		APT.# SHARES		APT.	APT.# SHARES		APT.# SHARES	
1A	96	3C	97	5B	209	7G	144	
10	60	3Ј	120	·5T	161	7H	144	
1T	151	3L	168	5Y	172	7J		
1V	126	3P	97		172	73 7P	128	
1W	110	3T	157	6A	108	7R	105	
		3X	163	6E	136		74	
2C	95			6F	167	7Z	110	
2G	134	4D	68	6H	<del></del>	<u> </u>	·	
2H	134	4F	163	<del>-</del>	142	ļ		
2M	100	4G	138	6K	174			
	100	70	138	6U	138			

unsoldt.sad January 27, 2005

#### SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK UNSOLD APARTMENTS

Exhibit A

2N	100	4H	138	6V	138	
2R	64	4K	170		-	
	<del>- </del>		<del>-</del>	6W	122	
2S	128	4L	170	6Y	174	
<b>2</b> U	130	4M	104			
2W	114	40	207		1	
2Y	166	4T	159			
		4X	165			
		4Z	104			
	Totals					6,642

unding Totals:

Apartments: 50

Shares: <u>6.642</u>

BUILDING NO. 3

<u>APT.#</u>	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	SHARES	<u>AP</u> T.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
1B	96	2E	134	4A	106	6E	142
1D	64	2H	134	4K	170	6F	174
1E	130	2J	118	4R	72	6J	126
1J	114	2L	166	4S	138	6K	
1K	162	2S	134	4U	137	6U	174
1L	162	2V	134	4W	122	6V	142
1M	96			4Z	104		142
10	64	3C	102	<del>7</del> 2.	104	<b>7</b> 0	
1S	130	3D	70	5G	140	7C ·	110
1T	162	3G	136		140	7D	78
1U	130			5H	140	7G	144
1Y		3K	168	5K	172	70	213
	162	3S	136	5N	106	7X	176
1Z	96			5S	140		
				5V	140	<u> </u>	
				5W	124		
				5X	172		
wilding 7							6,604

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 50

Shares:

<u>6,604</u>

# UNSOLD APARTMENTS

#### Exhibit A

#### **BUILDING NO. 4**

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES	<u>APT.</u> #	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES
1C	91	3C	97	5A	106	7B	213
1E	124	3H	136	5B	209	7H	144
1J	112	3J	118	5D	70	7K	174
1N	96	3K	166	5F	165	7S	138
1T	157	3S	130	5J	122	7T	171
1X	162	3U	136	5K	170	7U	144
1Y	162	3W	120	50	209	7X	176
				5T	167	7Y	176
2B	203	4E	132	5Z	106		
2C	95	4F	163	,			
2E	128	4K	168	6C	103		
2G	132	4V	138	6F	167		
2K	164	4X	170	6G	142	<del></del>	
20	203			6L	174		
2S	128			6M	108		
2U	134			6S	136		
2W	118			6X	174		
				6Y	174		,
			<u>-</u> <u>-</u>				
	,			<del></del>			7,721
Building	Totale		<u> </u>				1,141

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 53

Shares <u>7,721</u>

APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
LG	128	3B	136	5M	169	7B	144
LM	94	3C	136	5N	169	7E	213
		3E	205			7F	144
1E	128	3J	118	6C	142	7G	144
1H	114	3S	102	6E	211	7K	144
1L	132			6K	142	7M	173
		4B	138	6L	142	7N	173

#### DIMONE LAINE, TONKERD, NEW YORK **UNSOLD APARTMENTS**

#### Exhibit A

2K	134	4C	138	6R	142	7P	144
2P	132	4G	138	-	-		
2R	132	4H	120		-		
		4L	138		<del></del>		
		4P	138		<del>                                     </del>		
		4R	138				
	Totals						5,035

ounding Lotals:

Apartments: 35

Shares: <u>5,035</u>

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 234

Shares: <u>32,724</u>

Building I

2R 68\*\* Toribio

(foreclosed - stock certificate & proprietary

lease- in file no. 93-355)

\*\*NOT AN UNSOLD SHARE UNIT BUT OWNED BY SPONSOR

234 apartments unsold out of 778 = 30.077%

32,724 shares out of 103,985 = 31.47%

Total for project:

Apartments: 235

Shares:

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2004 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2003

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2004 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2003

# Table of Contents

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT			Page
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			1
Balance sheets		ŧ	
Statements of operations and accumulated deficit			. 2
Statements of cash flows			3
Notes to financial statements		*	4 - 5
——————————————————————————————————————		,	6 - 11



# Citrin Cooperman & Company, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 29, 2004 and February 28, 2003, and the related statements of operation: and accumulated deficit and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the re ponsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these fir ancial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to their reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. In audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the finincial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant es imates made by audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all mate ial respects, the financial position of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. as of February 29, 2004 and February 28, 2003, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 8, the Corporation has not estimated the remaining lives and replacement costs of its building and building improvements and, therefore, has not presented information about the estimates of future costs of major repairs and replacements that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America has determined is required to supplemen; although not required to be part of, the basic financial statements.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCCUNTANTS

May 5, 2004

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. BALANCE SHEETS FEBRUARY 29, 2004 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2003

·		
ASSETS	2004	2003
Cash and cash equivalents	•	
Restricted cash - reserve fund	\$ 1,478,41)	•
Investment in Nation 1.6	1,000,00)	<b>\$</b> 118,727
Investment in National Cooperative Bank, FSB Real estate tax escrow deposits	168,75)	•
Assessments and other receivables	146,75)	*
Prepaid real section of receivables	- 2/ 08 \	262,759
Prepaid real estate taxes and other prepaid expenses	36,98 }	26,718
THE THEORY OF THE PROPERTY OF	414,52;	222,066
Land, property and equipment, not	233,29 \$	90,749
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>7,470,45</u> '	<u>7.965,825</u>
	\$ <u>10,802,43</u>	<del></del>
TIADET TERROR	· — ·	8,686,844
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHO	OLDERS' DEFICIT	
		·
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities		
	\$ 113,02! <b>\$</b>	207,619
Mortgage note payable	<u>-</u>	1,240,000
Total liabilities	<u>16,000,00</u> (	10.935,686
	·	19,200,000
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 6, 8 and 10)	<u> 16.113.025</u>	12,383,305
Stack at 1 and 10)	•	<b>-</b>
Stockholders' deficit		
Common stock, \$1 par value; 103,945 shares authorized, is	_	
and outstanding	ssued .	•
Additional paid-in capital	103,945	103,945
Accumulated deficit	2,690,082	2,690,082
		(6.195,401)
Less: receivable from sponsor	(5,043,627	(3,401,374)
Total stockholders' deficit	(266.965	(295.087)
	· ·	_
FOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT	(5,310,592)	(3,696,461)
DEFICIT	\$ 10,802,437 \$	·
		<u>8,686,844</u>

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2004 AND FEBRUARY 21, 2003

Revenues:		2004	_	2003
Maintenance assessments Parking Investment income, net Laundry Storage License fee	\$	4,107,941 268,31 5,921 48,721 22,811	\$	3,867,551 281,460 1,889 50,400 21,920
Other Total revenues		32,88° 22.17	_	32,016 35,272
Expenses: Administrative		· 4,508,75!		4,290,508
Utilities Building operations Payroll and related costs Interest Mortgage prepayment fee Real estate raxes Major repairs and replacement		626,14( 672,51; 94,87{ 734,28; 967,54( 1,209,73; 1,016,127		466,203 513,384 94,492 797,004 914,298 - 983,309
Total expenses		211.471 5.532.689		232,353
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses before depreciation and			_	4.001.043
Depreciation		(1,023,930		289,465
Amortization		527,574		521,680
Deficit of revenues over expenses	<del></del>	90.749		32,507
Accumulated deficit - beginning ACCUMULATED DEFICIT - ENDING	(	1,642,253 6,195,401 7,837,654 \$		(264,722) (5.930,679)
	¥	<u> </u>		(6.195.401)

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2004 AND FEBRUARY 21, 2003

		•	
	_	2004	<u>20</u> 03
Operating activities:			
Deficit of revenues over expenses	•	/1 / / 12 DEC 1 A	•
Adjustments to reconcile deficit of revenues over expenses to	\$	(1,642,251) \$	(264,722)
- and an obervitte scholussi			
Maintenance charges allocated to financian anti-idea		arde	
Depletization and amortization		(175,473)	(162,122)
Loss on sale of marketable securings		618,32:	554,187
Decrease (increase) in assets:		•	2,729
Real estate tax escrow deposits			•
Assessments and other receivables		262,759	(38,100)
Prepaid real estate taxes and other prepaid expenses		(10,27()	23,959
Decrease in liabilities:		(19 <del>2</del> ,459)	(48,790)
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities		•	` , ,
No. 1	_	(94.59()	(148,419)
Net cash used in operating activities		(1,233,962)	* ,
Investing activities:		(1,200,00)	(81,278)
Restricted cash - reserve fund			•
Investment in National Cooperative Bank, FSB		(1,000,000;	
Proceeds from sales of marketable securities		(168,750 i	<b>-</b> .
Purchases of property and equipment	_	•	32,053
		(32,206)	(322,561)
Net cash used in investing activities		4 000 004	
Financing activities:	.——	<u>(1,200,956</u> ,	(290,508)
Proceeds from line of credit		* -	
Repayment of mortgage payable HSBC		· .	240,000
Proceeds from refinancing mortgage payable	٠.	(175,472	
Maintenance charges allowed by		3,766,488	(162,121)
Maintenance charges allocated to mortgage repayment Decrease in reserve fund receivable		175,473	160 101
•		<u>28.122</u>	162,121
Net cash provided by financing activities			15,728
let increase (dassesse) in1		3.794.611	255,728
let increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,359,692	(2.1.4.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0
ash and cash equivalents - beginning		•	(116,058)
		118.727	234,785
ASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING		1.478.419 \$	
₹		1.7/0.41y	<u> 118,727</u>

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2004 AND FEBRUARY: 8, 2003

Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:	2004 2003
Income taxes paid	\$ 967.5<0 \$ 914.298 \$ 9.723 \$ 9.167
Non-cash investing and financing activities:  During February 2004, a mortgage payable amounting to	\$16,000,000 was incurred to
Repay a mortgage payable held by HSBC Repay a line of credit with HSBC Deferred finance costs	\$ 10,760,21; 1,240,00)
Plus: cash received	233.29 } 12,233,51 :
Mortgage payable incurred	3.766,48 ! \$ 16.000.00 !

#### NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION

Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a cooperative he using corporation that was incorporated in the State of New York on March 1, 1984. The Corporation owns five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonk to, New York (the "Property"). The buildings consist of 778 units, and, as of February 29, 2004, there were 521 units that were owned by tenant-shareholders and 257 units owned by Garden

# NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# Basis of Presentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accc inting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reportin; period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Corporation considers all short-term investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. For the years ended February 29, 2004 and February 28, 2003, cash equivalents consisted principally of money market Deferred Finance Costs

Deferred finance costs are amortized over the term of the related mon sage loans using the straight-line method. The weighted average life of the deferred finance costs at February 29, 2004 is 10 years. Amortization expense for each of the 1 ext five years is

# Land Property and Equipment

Land, property and equipment are stated at cost. Buildings, building improvements and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred.

#### NOTE 3 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The Corporation maintains cash balances at three financial institutions. From time to time, the balances will exceed the federal depository insurance cover: ge limit. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in such accounts, and it believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to such balances.

# NOTE 4 RECEIVABLE FROM SPONSOR

Pursuant to an amendment to the offering plan, the Corporation was to receive \$1,000,000 from the Sponsor in specified installments out of procests from the sale of the Corporation's shares of common stock ("shares"). As of February 29, 2004, the Corporation has received a total of \$733,035, of which \$28,122 and \$15,728 was received during the years ended February 29, 2004 and February 28, 1003, respectively. The remaining balance of \$266,965 is due in installments based on firt are sales of shares by the Sponsor.

# NOTE 5 LAND, PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The estimated useful lives of depreciable property and equipment for the purpose of computing depreciation for financial reporting purposes are as follows

Buildings Building improvements Equipment Vehicles	· ·.	<u>Years</u> 27.5 5 - 39
	•	5

Land, property and equipment consist of the following:

" ·	~	
Land	2004	2003
Buildings	\$ 1,568,638	\$ 1,538,638
Building improvements	8,888,950	8,838,950
- Equipment	5,475,641	5,431,621
Vehicles	30,482	2,297
	<u> 14.911</u>	4.211
Less: accumulated depreciation	15,978,622	15,9 6,417
- Proceeditott	<u>8.508.165</u>	<u> 7.9 :0.592</u>
	\$ 7470457	

Depreciation expense of \$527,574 and \$521,680 was recorded for the years ended February 29, 2004 and February 28, 2003, respectively.

# NOTE 6 MORTGAGE PAYABLE

In February 2004, the Corporation refinanced its prior mortgage with a new mortgage from the National Cooperative Bank, FSB (the "Bank") in the amount of \$16,000,000. The mortgage, which matures in March 2014 and bears interest at the ra e of 5.34% per annum, is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of .81,591, with a balloon payment of approximately \$14,300,000 due at maturity. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land and building owned by the Corporation, which has a net book value of \$7,470,457.

# NOTE 6 MORTGAGE PAYABLE (CONTINUED)

As required by the new mortgage agreement, the Corporation deposited \$1,000,000 from the proceeds to fund the Corporation's capital improvement r serve fund. The Corporation has designated these funds as restricted to be used or future capital improvements. In addition, these funds represent collateral security to the bank to ensure payment and performance by the Corporation of its obligation; under the terms of the mortgage. If at any time the Corporation defaults under the terms of the mortgage, the bank has no obligation to disburse the collateral security to fund future capital improvements; the bank has the right to hold the remainder of the collateral security to be disbursed in accordance with the terms of the mortgage.

In addition, in lieu of paying mortgage tax at closing, the Corporation was required to purchase 1,600 shares of Class B capital stock of the Bank totalin; \$160,000. The Corporation must hold this stock until the loan matures.

In connection with the refinance, the Corporation was required to pay a mortgage prepayment fee of \$1,209,733 to the former bank.

For the years ended February 29, 2004 and February 28, 2003, the Corporation incurred interest expense related to its mortgage obligations of \$930,82; and \$875,350, respectively.

The mortgage payable held by the Corporation with the former bank required monthly payments of principal and interest of \$86,456 and had an interest rate of 7.94% per annum.

Future maturities of the mortgage note are as follows:

Years ending Feb		-0.101005.
2005	<u>11277 28/29:</u>	Amount
2006		\$ 114,419
2007		134,050
2008	•	141,386
2009	•	149,123
Thereafter		157,285
•	, .	15.303.737
OF CREDIC		\$ 16.000,000

# NOTE 7 LINE OF CREDIT

In February 2004, the Corporation refinanced its prior line of credit with a new line of credit agreement from the Bank, which allows the Corporation to I orrow up to a maximum of \$3,500,000. The agreement expires in March 2014, and is secured by a second mortgage on the land and building owned by the Corporation. Interest only is payable monthly on the outstanding balance at the lender bank's prime ate plus 1.25% at February 29, 2004) through March 1, 2009. Thereafter, mond ly payments of principal, in the minimum amount of \$100, and interest shall be made on the

# NOTE 7 LINE OF CREDIT (CONTINUED)

Concurrent with the cstablishment of this credit line, the Corporation was required to purchase 87.50 shares of Class B capital stock in the Bank tota ing \$8,750. The Corporation must hold this stock until the maturity date of the mort age note (referred to in Note 6).

At February 29, 2004, there was no outstanding balance on this line of credit. At February 28, 2003, the outstanding balance on the previous line of credit was \$1,240,000.

For the years ended February 29, 2004 and February 28, 2003, the Co. poration incurred interest expense related to the lines of credit of \$36,717 and \$38,948, respectively. Interest on the former credit line was payable monthly at LIBOR plu: 1.75 percent per annum on any outstanding balance.

# NOTE 8 FUTURE MAJOR REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS

The Corporation's governing documents do not require that it acc mulate funds to finance estimated future major repairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to determine the remaining useful lives of the components of that may be required in the future. In addition, the Corporation has not developed a plan to fund future repair and replacement needs. When funds retuired for future major repairs and replacements exceed the balances maintained in the reserve fund, the Corporation plans to either borrow, increase maintained future assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

# NOTE 9 FIRE LOSS

In February 2003, there was an electrical fire that caused substantial day tages to one of the buildings. The Corporation repaired all damages at a cost of approximately \$760,000. The Corporation was fully insured for the loss and received approximately the damages, net of insurance proceeds during the year ended February 29, 2004. The cost of amount was not material.

In February 2004, there was another electrical fire that caused substantial damages to one of the buildings. Subsequent to year-end, the Corporation repaired all damages at a cost of approximately \$610,000. No major additional costs are anticipated. The Corporation was fully insured for the loss and has received approximately \$595,000 in insurance proceeds through June 7, 2004. The Corporation expects o receive the balance of the proceeds subsequent to February 29, 2004.

#### NOTE 10 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

# Agreement for Management Services

Effective January 1, 2001, the managing agent agreement with Prim: Locations, Inc. ("Prime") was extended for five years. Pursuant to the agreement, Pri ne is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkeeping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the normal operations of the properties, subject to Board approval in certain instances. The management agreement prevides that Prime shall receive \$175,000 annually.

# Agreement for Parking Garage Services

Effective February 1, 2002, the Corporation exercised a five-year :enewal of their current agreement with a managing agent to manage the garages and outside parking. The agreement provides that the Corporation shall retain \$281,460 a unually. For the years ended February 29, 2004 and February 28, 2003, parking income was \$268,311 and \$281,460, respectively. The Corporation incurred a loss of \$13,141 during the year ended February 29, 2004, due to the electrical fire in February 2003.

# Agreement for Maintenance of Laundry Facilities

Effective October 1, 1999, the Corporation exercised a ten-year renewal of its agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement provides that the Corporation shall receive \$50,400 per year. For the years ended February 29, 2004 and February 28, 2003 laundry income was \$48,720 and \$50,400, respectively. The Corporation incurred a loss of \$1,680 during the year ended February 29, 2004, due to the electrical fire in February 2003.

#### License Fee Agreement

In October 2000, the Corporation signed a license fee agreement wit a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the rooftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the company was authorized to operate a rooft op antenna and associated equipment for telecommunications purposes. The agreeme it provides that the Corporation is to receive a monthly fee of \$2,500 (increased annual y by 4%). The agreement is for an initial term of five years and can be automatically renewed for two

Following are the projected license fees for each of the next two years:

2005			 · .	
2006		•	•	\$ 34,196
2000				 23,397
	-		÷	\$ <b>5</b> 7,593
				-

# Agreement for Maintenance of Elevators

Effective November 1, 2001, the Corporation renewed its agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators for three years agreement, the elevator contractor is entitled to receive \$39,200 per year from the Comporation, subject to annual adjustments as defined in the agreement.

# NOTE 10 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

Litigation

The Corporation is involved in litigation with an affiliate of he Sponsor (the "claimant") in which the claimant seeks a declaratory judgment that it owns the parking lot located adjacent to one of the Corporation's buildings (5 Sadore Lane) which has been used by the Corporation as parking for its shareholders since the Corporation's inception. The claimant also seeks an order ejecting the Corporation from the disputed parcel so that the parcel may be sold to a developer who intends to build a residential building on the site. The Corporation is vigorously defending the lawsuit and has asserted counterclaims seeking to either establish its ownership of the parcel or its right to the continued use thereof. The parties are involved in discussions but the outcome of the discussions is presently uncertain. The outcome of the claims and counterclaims are also uncertain. However, management believes that an adverse finding in the case will not materially affect the Corporation's financial position or results of a parations.

## EXHIBIT "C"

# PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN OTHER CO-OPS

# BY HOLDERS OF UNSOLD SHARES

Individual's Name	Percentage Interest	Building Address	Dept. of Law File No.
PHILIP ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
	71.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MILDRED ROLLER	21.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MICHAEL ROSEN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
WENDY LANDIS	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
PHYLLIS RASKIN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
RITA ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022

# Budget Detail (Cash) SADORE LANE GARDENS INC. - (029) March 2005 - February 2006

Aug

Sep

Oct

UTILITIES - ELECTRIC UTILITIES - GAS SUPPLIES REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE CONTRACT SNOW REMOVAL CONTRACT SNOW REMOVAL CONTRACT SANITATION CONTRACT EXTERMINATING CONTRACT EXTERMINATING CONTRACT TOWING CONTRACT UNIFORM LICENSEPERMITISFEES MANAGEMENT LEGAL ACCOUNTING PAYROLL & RELATED COSTS EMPLOYER FICA EMPLOYER FICA EMPLOYER FICA EMPLOYER RAY SUI EMPLOYER IFA CONTRIBUTION UNION WELFARE UNION WELFARE UNION TRAINING WORKERS COMPENSATION WATER & SEWER NY STATE ESTIMATED TAX INSURANCE PAYROLL PREPARATION WATER & SEWER PHONE CLLULAR PHONE CLLULAR PHONE CLLULAR PHONE CLLULAR PHONE CLLULAR PHONE FAGERS POSTAGE MISCELLANEOUS MICHASE POSTAGE MISCELLANEOUS MICHASE POSTAGE MISCELLANEOUS LEASE COPIER LEASE COPIER	INCOME: MAINTENANCE RENT STORAGE PARKING LAUNDRY LATE CHARGES & NSF INTEREST INCOME MISCELLANEOUS INCOME TOTAL INCOME EXPENSES: FUEL OIL
80,552 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 1,083 1,083 1,083 1,083 1,537 865 865 866 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 3,736 840 1,833 1,833 1,833 1,833 1,537 1,500 1,917 7,112 1,917 7,113 8,159 1,083 1,083 1,083 1,1083 1	346, 137 2,925 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 380,775
44,761 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 1,36 2,517 3,537 3,537 3,537 3,537 3,537 3,537 3,530 48,840 48,840 3,736 3	346,137 2,925 2,1925 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 380,775
22,375 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 10,833 11,833	346,137 2,925 2,150 23,465 4,200 833 875 200 380,775
17,900 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 2,517 3,537 665 665 665 286 286 286 286 286 286 3736 3,7	346,137 2,925 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 380,775
17,900 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 1,500 10,833 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,500 14,583 1,591	346, 137 2,925 2,150 2,145 4,200 833 875 200 380,775
8,950 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 136 2,517 625 665 665 2,517 3,537 625 665 41,583 1,500 3,736 3,	346, 137 2,925 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 380,775
8,950 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 136 2,517 3,537 625 665 387 3,738	346,137 2,955 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 875 200 380,775
17,900 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 1,833 1,833 1,537 3,537 625 665 260 49,540 3,780 3	346,137 2,995 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 380,775
22,375 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 10,833 10,833 1,537 655 665 665 665 665 667 1,917 1,71 126 1,917 1,126 37,776 37,776 37,776 1,917 1,910 37,776 37,780 37,780 37,780 37,780 37,780 37,780 37,786	Noy 346,137 3,042 2,150 23,455 4,200 83 875 875 200 380,892
44,751 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 1,003 136 244 3,537 625 665 665 665 71,580 14,583 1,580 14,583 1,580 14,784 4,784 4,784 196 197,784 1987 1917 1115 100,000 37,776 4,195 2,240 1,917 1115 100,000 37,776 1,917 1115 100,000 37,776 1,917 1115 100,000 37,776 1,917 1115 100,000 37,776 1,917 1115 100,000 37,776 1,917 1115 100,000 37,776 1,917 1115 110,000 37,776 1,917 1115 110,000 37,776 1,917 1115 110,000 37,776 1,917 1115 110,000	346,137 3,0,437 3,045 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 380,892
80,552 18,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 1,002 13,63 1,002 14,533 655 665 665 665 665 665 665 665 665	Jan 346,137 3,042 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 380,892
80,552 16,020 3,338 10,000 10,833 1,082 1,082 1363 665 665 665 666 14,583 1,580 4,700 49,540 3,790 3,790 3,790 3,790 3,790 3,790 3,790 1,580 3,790 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 3,790 1,580 1,580 1,917 1,1917 1,	Feb. 346,137 3,042 2,155 23,455 4,200 633 875 200 380,892
447,509 192,239 40,061 120,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 1,600	Total  4,153,642 35,564 25,800 281,460 50,400 10,000 10,500 2,400 4,569,766

Jun

Page 2 1/18/2005 11:14 AM

MCI'S & CONTINGENCY
TOTAL EXPENSES
NET INCOME/(LOSS) 447,385 -66,610 11,417 11,417 408,663 -27,888 11,417 407,538 -26,763 11,417 482,099 -101,324 11,417 382,695 -1,920 11,417 376,505 4,270 11,417 374,132 6,643 384,040 3,265 Nov 11,417 390,756 -9,863 11,417 523,804 -142,913 11,417 445,240 -64,348 Feb 11,417 452,687 -71,795 Total 137,000 5,075,544 -505,778

# Contract of Sale - Cooperative Apartment

Tł	s contract is made as of , 200 between the "Seller" and the "Purchaser" identified below.
1. 1.	Certain Definitions and Information The "Parties" are:
Ad Pri	ress: GARDEN TOWERS LLC ress: 550 MAMARONECK AVENUE, HARRISON, NEW YORK 10528 r names used by Seller: Sec. No. 13-2578521
	chaser:
	Sec. No.
1.2 For	The "Attorneys" are (name, address and telephone):  GROSS AND GROSS LLP  For Purchaser:  9 WEST PROSPECT AVENUE, SUITE 406  MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550  (914) 699-1919
1.3	The "Escrowee" is (name, address, and telephone) GROSS AND GROSS LLP 9 WEST PROSPECT AVENUE, SUITE 406 MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550 (914) 699-1919
1.4	The "Managing Agent" is (name, address, and telephone) PRIME LOCATIONS 733 YONKERS AVENUE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710 (914) 963-7400
1.5	The name of the cooperative housing corporation ("Corporation") is SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.
1.6	The "Unit" number is
1.7	The Unit is located in "Premises" known as 1-5 SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710
1.8	he "Shares" are the shares of the Corporation allocated to the Unit.
1.9	he "Lease" is the proprietary lease for the Unit given by the Corporation.
	The "Broker" (see Par. 12) is THE PHOENIX GROUP, 4 SADORE LANE, SUITE 1J, YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710
1.11	he "Closing" is the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease, which is scheduled to occur on at 10:00 (see Pars. 9 and 10)
1,12	The "Purchase Price" is \$
1.13 \$	The "Maintenance" charge is the rent payable under the Lease which at the date this Contract is in the monthly amount of (see Par. 4). This maintenance is subject to change.
	he "Assessment" is the additional rent payable under the Lease which at the date of this Contract is "
	FTLLC CONTRACT 2005

EXHIBIT "E"

- 1.15 The Party upon whom the Corporation imposes a "Flip Tax" or similar transfer fee, if any, is NONE (see Par. 11.3)
- 1.16 If Par. 19 (Financing Contingency) applies:
  - 1.16.1 the "Loan Terms" are:

Amount Financed: \$ or any lower amount applied for or acceptable to Purchaser.

Payment Terms and Charges: The customary payment terms (including prevailing fixed or adjustable interest rate, prepayment provisions and maturity) and charges (including points, origination and other fees) then currently being offered to purchasers of cooperative apartments by the Institutional Lender (defined in Par. 19.5.1) to which Purchaser applies.

Security: Pledge of the Shares and Lease.

- 1.16.2 the period for Purchaser to obtain a Loan Commitment Letter is 30 days after a fully executed counterpart of this Contract is given to Purchaser.
- 1.17 The "Proposed Occupants" of the Unit are the following:
  - 1.17.1 persons and relationship to Purchaser:
  - 1.17.2 pets: NONE
- 1.18 The Contract Deposit shall be held in a non-interest bearing escrow account. Interest shall be payable to the party entitled to the Contract Deposit. The escrow account shall be an IOLA type account held at HUDSON VALLEY BANK, 403 EAST SANDFORD BOULEVARD, MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550 (see Par. 28)
- 2. Agreement to Sell and Purchase; Purchase Price; Escrow
- 2.1 Seller agrees to sell and assign to Purchaser, and Purchaser agrees to purchase and assume from Seller, the Seller's Shares and Lease for the Purchase Price and upon the other terms and conditions stated in this Contract.
- 2.2 The Purchase Price is payable to Seller by Purchaser as follows:
  - 2.2.1 the Contract Deposit at the time of signing this Contract, by Purchaser's collectible check to the order of Escrowee.
- 2.2.2 the Balance at Closing, only by cashier's, official bank or certified check of Purchaser made payable to the direct order of Seller. These checks shall be drawn on and payable by a branch of a commercial or savings bank, savings and loan association or trust company located in the same City or County as the Unit. Seller may direct, on not less than 3 business days' Notice (defined in Par. 17) prior to Closing, that all or a portion of the Balance shall be made payable to persons other than Seller.

3. Personal Property

- 3.1 Subject to any rights of the Corporation or any holder of a mortgage to which the Lease is subordinate, this sale includes all of Seller's ownership, if any, of the following "Property" to the extent existing in the Unit on the date hereof: the refrigerator, freezer, range, oven, microwave oven, dishwasher, cabinets and counters, light fixtures, central air-conditioning and/or window or sleeve units, washing machine, dryer, screens and storm windows, window treatments, switch plates, door hardware, built-ins not excluded in Par. 3.2 and SEE RIDER
- 3.2 Specifically excluded from this sale is all personalty not included in Par. 3.1 and
- 3.3 The Property shall not be purchased if Closing does not occur.
- 3.4 No consideration is being paid for the Property. Seller makes no representation as to the condition of the Property. Purchaser shall take the Property "as is" on the date of this Contract, except for reasonable wear and tear, and except further, the appliances shall be in working order at Closing.
- 3.5 At or prior to the time of Closing, Seller shall remove from the Unit all the furniture, furnishings and other personalty not included in this sale, and repair any damage caused by such removal.
- 4. Representations and Covenants
- 4.1 Subject to any matter affecting title to the Premises (as to which Seller makes no representations or covenants), Seller represents and covenants that:
- 4.1.1 Seller is and shall at Closing be the sole owner of the Shares and Lease with the full right and power to sell and assign them;
  - 4.1.2 the Shares and Lease will at Closing be free and clear of liens (other than the Corporation's general lien on the

GTLLC CONTRACT 2005

Shares, for which no monies shall be owed), encumbrances and adverse interests ("Liens"); or Seller will deliver to Purchaser at Closing all requisite terminations, releases and/or satisfactions executed in form suitable for filing and/or recording, so as to remove of record, at Seller's expense, any such Liens;

4.1.3 the Shares were duly issued, fully paid for and are non-assessable;

- 4.1.4 the Lease is, and will at Closing be, in full force and effect and no notice of default under the Lease will be in effect at Closing;
- 4.1.5 the Maintenance and Assessments payable as of the date hereof are as specified in Pars. 1.13 and 1.14. All sums due to the Corporation will be fully paid by Seller to the end of the payment period immediately preceding the date of Closing;
- 4.1.6 as of this date, Seller neither has actual knowledge nor has received any written notice of (a) any increase in Maintenance or (b) any proposed Assessment which has been either adopted or is under consideration by the Board of Directors of the Corporation and not reflected in the amounts set forth in Pars. 1.13 and 1.14;
- 4.1.7 Seller will not at Closing be indebted for labor or material which might result in the filing of a notice of mechanic's lien against the Unit or the Premises;
- 4.1.8 there are and at closing will be no violations of record which the owner of the Shares and Lease would be obligated to remedy under the terms of the Lease;
  - 4.1.9 Seller has not made any alterations or additions to the Unit, without any required consent of the Corporation;
- 4.1.10 Seller has not entered and will not enter into, and has no actual knowledge of, any agreement (other than the Lease) affecting the use and/or occupancy of the Unit which would be binding on or adversely affect Purchaser; and
  - 4.1.11 Seller has been known by no other name for the past 10 years except as set forth in Par. 1.1.
- 4.2 Purchaser represents and covenants that Purchaser is acquiring the Shares and Lease solely for residential occupancy of the Unit by the Proposed Occupants only and will so represent to the Corporation in connection with Purchaser's application to the Corporation for approval of this transaction by the Corporation.
- 4.3 The representations and covenants contained in Par. 4.1 shall survive Closing, but any action based thereon must be instituted within I year from Closing.

#### 5. Corporate Documents

Purchaser has examined and is satisfied with or has waived the examination of the Lease, and the Corporation's certificate of incorporation, bylaws, house rules, most recent audited financial statement and most recent statement of tax deductions available to the Corporation's shareholders under Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") § 216 (or any successor statute).

#### 6. Required Approval and References

6.1 This sale is NOT subject to the approval of the Corporation.

#### 6.2 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

#### 6.3 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

#### 7. Condition of Unit and Possession

- 7.1 Seller makes no representation as to the condition of the Unit. Purchaser has inspected the Unit and shall take the same "as is," on the date of this Contract, reasonable wear and tear excepted.
- 7.2 Seller shall deliver possession of the Unit at Closing, vacant, broom-clean and free of all occupants and rights of possession, OTHER THAN OCCUPANCY RIGHTS OF THE PURCHASER, IF ANY.

#### 8. Risk of Loss

- 8.1 While Seller has legal title and is in possession of the Unit, Seller assumes all risk of loss or damage ("Loss") to the Unit and Property from fire or other cause not due to the fault of Purchaser or Purchaser's contractors, agents or servants. In the event of a Loss, Seller shall have the option (but not the obligation) to restore the Unit and Property to as near as reasonably possible to the condition immediately prior to the Loss.
- 8.2 Within 10 calendar days after the Loss occurs, Seller shall give Notice to Purchaser of the Loss and whether or not Seller elects to restore ("Election Notice").
- 8.3 If Seller elects to restore, Seller must do so within 60 calendar days after sending the Election Notice or by the Closing, hichever is later ("Restoration Period").

- 8.4 If the Closing is before such 60 calendar day period expires, then the Closing shall be adjourned to a date and time fixed by the Seller on not less than 10 calendar days' prior Notice to Purchaser, but in no event shall the Closing be adjourned for more than 70 calendar days after giving of the Election Notice.
- 8.5 If Seller elects not to restore or fails, in a timely manner, to send the Election Notice or, having sent the Notice, Seller fails to complete the restoration within the Restoration Period, then Purchaser's sole remedy is either to:
- 8.5.1 cancel this Contract in accordance with Par. 16 and recover all sums theretofore paid on account of the Purchase Price; or
- 8.5.2 complete the purchase in accordance with this Contract, without reduction in the Purchase Price or claim against Seller, but with the right to receive any "Net Insurance Proceeds" as defined in Par. 8.6 together with an assignment to Purchaser, without recourse to Seller, of any uncollected proceeds, which assignment shall be delivered by Seller at Closing.
- 8.6 "Net Insurance Proceeds" are proceeds of Seller's insurance covering the Loss which is attributable to the Unit and Property after deducting legal and other collection expenses incurred by Seller and any sums paid or incurred by Seller for restoration.
- 8.7 If Purchaser fails to exercise one of Purchaser's options pursuant to Par. 8.5 by Notice to Seller within 7 business days after Seller gives the Election Notice or within 7 business days after the Restoration Period expires (in the event Seller fails to complete the restoration within the Restoration Period), then Purchaser will be deemed to have conclusively elected the option to complete
- 8.8 If Purchaser is given possession of the Unit prior to Closing:
- 8.8.1 Purchaser assumes all risk of Loss to the Unit and Property prior to Closing from fire or other cause not the fault of Seller or Seller's contractors, agents, employees or servants; and
- 8.8.2 Purchaser shall be obligated to complete the purchase in accordance with this Contract, without reduction in the Purchase Price or claim against Seller and without delay.
- 8.9 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Par 8.1, Purchaser shall have the right to cancel this Contract in accordance with Par. 16 if, prior to Closing and which Seller is in possession, through no fault of Purchaser or Purchaser's contractors, agents,
  - 8.9.1 a Loss occurs to the Unit would cost more than 10% of the Purchase Price to restore; or
- 8.9.2 more than 10% of the units in the Premises are damaged and rendered uninhabitable by fire or other cause, regardless of whether the Unit is damaged.
- 8.10 Purchaser shall be deemed to have waived Purchaser's right to cancel under Par. 8.9 if Purchaser fails to elect to cancel by Notice to Seller given within 7 business days after Seller gives Notice to Purchaser of the event which gives rise to Purchaser's right to cancel. In the event Purchaser waives or is deemed to have waived this right to cancel, the provisions of Par. 8.5.2 shall

#### 9. Closing Location

# THE CLOSING SHALL BE HELD AT THE OFFICE OF SELLER'S ATTORNEY.

#### 10. Closing

- 10.1 At Closing, Seller shall deliver:
- 10.1.1 Seller's certificate for the Shares duly endorsed for transfer to Purchaser or accompanied by a separate duly executed stock power to Purchaser, and in either case, with any guarantee of Seller's signature required by the Corporation;
- 10.1.2 Seller's counterpart original of the Lease and duly executed assignment thereof to Purchaser in the form required by the Corporation;
- 10.1.3 a written statement by an officer of the Corporation or its authorized agent consenting to the transfer of the Shares and Lease to Purchaser and setting forth the amounts and payments status of the Maintenance and any Assessments;
  - 10.1.4 executed FIRPTA document(s) (defined in Par. 26);
  - 10.1.5 keys to the Unit, building entrances, garage, mailbox and any locks in the Unit;
  - 10.1.6 if requested, an assignment to Purchaser of Seller's interest in the Property;
  - 10.1.7 Net Insurance Proceeds and/or assignment of any uncollected Net Insurance Proceeds, if applicable; and
  - 10.1.8 instruments or other documents required under Par. 4.1.2, if any.

#### 10.2 At Closing, Purchaser shall:

- 10.2.1 pay the Balance in accordance with Par. 2.2.2;
- 10.2.2 execute and deliver to Seller and the Corporation an agreement assuming the Lease, in form required by the

Corporation; and

- 10.2.3 if requested by the Corporation, execute and deliver counterparts of a new lease substantially the same as the Lease, for the balance of the Lease term, in which case the Lease shall be cancelled and surrendered to the Corporation together with Seller's assignment thereof to Purchaser.
- 10.3 At Closing, the Parties shall provide, the information necessary for Internal Revenue Service ("IRS) From 1099-S or other similar form required.
- 10.4 At Closing, Seller shall provide and the parties shall execute, all documents necessary to comply with any applicable transfer and/or gains tax filings.

## 11. Closing Fees, Taxes and Apportionments

- 11.1 At Closing, Seller shall pay, if applicable:
  - 11.1.1 the processing fee(s) of the Corporation, its attorneys, and/or agents, except as set forth in Par. 11.2.3;
    - 11.1.2 the cost of stock transfer stamps; and
- 11.1.3 the transfer tax and transfer gains tax, except a transfer tax which by its terms imposes primary liability on the purchaser.
- 11.2 At Closing, Purchaser shall pay:
  - 11.2.1 the sales taxes, if any, on this sale, other than the transfer stamps as provided for in Par. 11.1.2;
  - 11.2.2 the cost of any title search;
  - 11.2.3 any fee to the Corporation or its agents and/or attorneys relating to the transfer or the Purchaser's financing (currently \$400.00 to SMITH, BUSS & JACOBS LLP);
  - 11.2.4 a transfer tax which by law is primarily imposed on the purchaser; and
  - 11.2.5 \$300.00 CLOSING FEE TO THE PHOENIX GROUP.
- 11.3 At Closing, the Flip Tax, if any, shall be paid by the Party specified in Par. 1.15.
- 11.4 At Closing, the Parties shall apportion as of 11:59 P.M. of the day preceding the Closing, the Maintenance and any other periodic charges due the Corporation (other than Assessments).
- 1.5 Assessments, whether payable in a lump sum or installments, shall not be apportioned but shall be paid by the party who is the owner of the Shares on the date specified by the Corporation for payment. Purchaser shall pay any installments payable after Closing provided Seller had the right to and elected to pay the Assessment in installments.
- 11.6 Each party covenants to the other that it will timely pay any taxes for which it is primarily liable pursuant to law. This Par. 11.6 shall survive Closing.

#### 12. Broker

- 12.1 Each Party represents to the other that such Party has not dealt with any other person acting as a broker, whether licensed or unlicenced, in connection with this transaction other than the Broker named in Par. 1.10.
- 12.2 Seller shall pay the Broker's commission pursuant to a separate agreement. The Broker shall not be deemed to be a thirdparty beneficiary of this provision.
- 12.3 This Par. 12 shall survive the Closing.

#### 13. Defaults, Remedies and Indemnities

- 13.1 In the event of a default or misrepresentation by Purchaser, Seller's sole remedy shall be to terminate this Contract and retain the Contract Deposit as liquidated damages, except there shall be no limitation on Seller's remedies for breach of Par. 12.1. In case of Purchaser's misrepresentation or default, Seller's damages would be impossible to ascertain and the Contract Deposit constitutes a fair and reasonable amount of compensation.
- 13.2 In the event of a default or misrepresentation by Seller, Purchaser shall have such remedies as Purchaser is entitled to at law or in equity, including specific performance, because the Unit and possession thereof cannot be duplicated.
- .3 Each Party indemnifies and holds harmless the other against and from any claim, judgment, loss, liability, cost or expense resulting from the indemnitor's breach of any of the representations or covenants stated to survive Closing. This indemnity

#### GTLLC CONTRACT 2005

includes, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements, court costs and litigation expenses. This Par. 13.3 shall survive the Closing.

- 13.4 Purchaser indemnifies and holds harmless Seller against and from any claim, judgment, loss, cost or expense resulting from the Lease obligations assumed by Purchaser. This indemnity includes, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements, court costs and litigations expenses. This indemnity does not include or excuse a breach of any representation of covenant by Seller in Par. 4.1. This Par. 13.4 shall survive the Closing.
- 13.5 In the event any instrument for the payment of the Contract Deposit fails of collection, Seller shall have the right to sue on the uncollected instrument. In addition, such failure of collection shall be a default under this Contract, provided Seller gives Purchaser notice of such failure of collection and, within 3 business days after Notice is given, Escrowee does not receive from Purchaser an unendorsed certified check, bank check or immediately available funds in the amount of the uncollected funds. Failure to cure such default shall entitle Seller to the remedy in Par. 13.1 and to retain all sums as may be collected and/or recovered.

# 14. Entire Agreement; Modification

- 14.1 All prior oral or written representations, understandings and agreements had between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Contract, and with the Escrowee as to Par. 28, are merged in this Contract, which alone fully and completely expresses their agreement.
- 14.2 A provision of this Contract may be changed or waived only in writing signed by the Party (or Escrowee) to be charged.
- 14.3 The Attorneys may extend in writing any of the time limitations stated in this Contract.

# 15. No Assignment by Purchaser

- 15.1 Purchaser may not assign this Contract or any of Purchaser's rights hereunder and any purported assignment shall be null and void.
- 15.2 This Contract shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal and legal representatives and successors in interest.

# 16. Cancellation for Other than Default or Misrepresentation

If Seller shall be unable to transfer the Lease and the Shares in accordance with this Contract for any reason not due to Seller's willful acts or omissions, then the sole obligation of Seller shall be to refund to Purchaser the Contract Deposit and reimburse Purchaser for the actual costs incurred for Purchaser's title or abstract search, except such reimbursement shall not be required if a cancellation is pursuant to Par. 6 or 19. Upon making such refund, this Contract shall be canceled and neither Party shall have any further claims against the other hereunder.

#### 17. Notices

- 17.1 Any notice or demand ("Notice") shall be in writing and either delivered by hand or overnight delivery or sent by certified or registered mail to the Party and simultaneously, in like manner, to such Party's Attorney, if any, and to Escrowee at the address set forth in Par. 1, or to such other address as shall hereafter be designated by Notice given pursuant to this Par. 17.
- 17.2 Each Notice shall be deemed given on the same day if delivered by hand or on the following business day if sent by overnight delivery, or the second business day following the date of mailing.
- 17.3 The Attorneys are authorized to give any Notice specified in this Contract on behalf of their respective clients.
- 17.4 Failure to accept a Notice does not invalidate the Notice.

#### 18. Margin Headings

The margin headings do not constitute part of the text of this Contract.

# 19. Financing Contingency (delete if inapplicable)

19.1 Purchaser may cancel this Contract and recover the Contract Deposit by following the procedure in Par. 19.4 if after complying with Purchaser's "Financing Obligations" in Par. 19.2 below and Purchaser's other obligations under this Contract:

19.1.1 Purchaser fails through no fault of Purchaser to obtain from an "Institutional Lender" (defined in Par. 19.5.1) a "Loan Commitment Letter" (defined in Par. 19.5.2) for financing on the Loan Terms and within the time period stated in Par. 1.16 (the "Loan"); or

- 19.1.2 the Institutional Lender and the Corporation cannot agree on the terms of an agreement for the protection of the Institutional lender (commonly called a recognition agreement), if required by the Institutional Lender.
- 19.2 Purchaser's right to cancel under Par. 19.1 and recover the Contract Deposit is conditioned upon Purchaser's diligent compliance with all of the following "Financing Obligations":
- 19.2.1 Purchaser must apply in good faith for the Loan from an Institutional Lender within 7 business days after a fully executed counterpart of this Contract is given to Purchaser;
- 19.2.2 the Loan application must contain truthful, accurate and complete information as required by the Institutional Lender; and
- 19.2.3 Purchaser must comply with all requirements of the Institutional Lender to obtain the Loan Commitment Letter and to close the Loan.
- 19.3 Purchaser may also cancel this Contract and recover the Contract Deposit in accordance with the procedure in Par. 19.4 if:

  19.3.1 the Closing is adjourned by Seller or the Corporation for more than 30 business days from the date set for Closing in Par. 1.11; and
- 19.3.2 the Loan Commitment Letter expires on a date more than 30 business days after the date set for Closing in Par. 19.3.1; and
- 19.3.3 Purchaser is unable in good faith to obtain from the Institutional Lender an extension or a new Loan Commitment Letter for the Amount Financed stated in Par. 1.16 or the same principal amount stated in the expired Loan Commitment Letter, whichever is lower, without paying any additional fees to the Institutional Lender (unless Seller, within 5 business days after receipt of Notice of such fees, gives Notice that Seller will pay such fees and pays them when due). All other substantive Loan terms may be materially no less favorable than in the expired Loan Commitment Letter.
- 19.4 In order to cancel pursuant to Par. 19.1 or 19.3, Purchaser shall give Notice of cancellation to Seller within 7 business days after the right to cancel arises. Purchaser's failure to timely give such Notice of cancellation will be deemed a conclusive waiver of such right to cancel. In case of cancellation pursuant to Par. 19.1, a copy of any loan refusal letter or non-complying Loan Commitment Letter (as the case may be) issued by the Institutional Lender shall accompany the Notice of cancellation, if available, or if not then available, shall be provided promptly after receipt. In case of cancellation pursuant to Par. 19.3, a copy of all written communications between the Institutional Lender and Purchaser concerning the extension or new loan commitment shall accompany the Notice of cancellation (or a copy of any letter refusing to extend the loan commitment or make a new loan commitment received by Purchaser after sending the cancellation Notice shall be sent to Seller promptly after receipt). Purchaser's obligation under this Par. 19.4 shall survive the cancellation of this Contract.

# 19.5 The definitions for certain terms used in this Par. 19 are:

- 19.5.1 an "Institutional Lender" is any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, trust company, credit union of which Purchaser is a member, insurance company or governmental entity which is duly authorized to issue a loan secured by the Shares and Lease in the state where the Unit is located and is then currently extending similarly secured loan commitments; and
- 19.5.2 a "Loan Commitment Letter" is a written offer to make the Loan with or without recourse and whether or not conditional upon any factor other than an appraisal satisfactory to the Institutional Lender. An offer to make the Loan which is conditional on obtaining a satisfactory appraisal shall only become a Loan Commitment Letter upon such condition being met.

## 20. Singular/Plural and Joint/Several

The use of the singular shall be deemed to include the plural, and vice versa, whenever the context so requires. If more than one entity is selling or purchasing the Unit, their obligations shall be joint and several.

#### 21. No Survival

No representation and/or covenant contained herein shall survive Closing except as expressly provided. Computation errors shall survive and be corrected after Closing

#### 22. Inspections

Purchaser shall have the right to inspect the Unit at reasonable times upon reasonable request to Seller, and within 48 hours prior to Closing.

#### 23. Governing Law

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Any action or proceeding arising out of this Contract shall be brought in the county where the Unit is located and the Parties hereby consent to said venue.

#### 24. Removal of Liens

- 24.1 Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Seller or Seller's Attorney, not less than 10 calendar days prior to Closing, a list of Liens, if any, which may violate Par. 4.1.
- 24.2 Seller shall have a reasonable period of time to remove any such Lien.

## 25. Cooperation of Parties

- 25.1 The Parties shall each cooperate with the other, the Corporation, Purchaser's Institutional Lender and title company, if any, and obtain, execute and deliver such documents as are reasonably necessary to close.
- 25.2 The Parties shall timely file or pre-file all required documents in connection with all governmental filings that are required by law. Each Party represents to the other that its statements in such filings will be true and complete. This Par. 25.2 shall survive the Closing.

#### 26. FIRPTA and Gains Tax

- 26.1 The Parties shall comply with IRC §§ 897, 1445 and related provisions, as amended, and any substitute provisions of any successor statute and the regulations thereunder ("FIRPTA"). The Seller shall furnish to the Purchaser at or prior to Closing a Certification of Nonforeign Status in accordance with FIRPTA. If the Seller fails to deliver such certification by Closing, the Purchaser shall deduct and withhold from the Purchase Price such sum required by law and remit such amount to the IRS. In the event of such withholding by Purchaser, Seller's obligations hereunder, including (but not limited to) the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease, shall not be excused or otherwise affected. In the event of any claimed over-withholding, Seller shall be limited solely to an action against the IRS for a refund. Seller hereby waives any right of action against Purchaser on account of such withholding, This Par. 26.1 shall survive the Closing.
- 26.2 If a Real Property Transfer Gains Tax pre-filing is required by law, Purchaser shall simultaneously herewith deliver to Seller a completed and executed Transferee Questionnaire or the equivalent thereof.

#### 27. Additional Conditions

- 27.1 Purchaser shall not be obligated to close unless at the time of the Closing:
  - 27.1.1 the Corporation is duly incorporated and in good standing; and
  - 27.1.2 the Corporation has fee or leasehold title to the Premises, whether or not marketable or insurable; and
  - 27.1.3 there is no pending in rem action or foreclosure action of any underlying mortgage affecting the Premises.
- 27.2 Purchaser shall give Seller Notice of any failure of any of the conditions in Par. 27.1. If any condition in Par. 27.1 is not true and is not cured within a reasonable period of time after giving said Notice, then either Seller or Purchaser shall have the option to cancel this Contract pursuant to Par. 16.

# 28. Escrow Terms THE ESCROW IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING PLAN

- 28.1 Escrowee acknowledges receipt of the check for the Contract Deposit, subject to collection.
- 28.2 The check for the Contract Deposit shall be deposited by Escrowee in an escrow account as described in Par. 1.18 and the proceeds held and disbursed in accordance with the terms of this Contract. Upon Closing, Escrowee shall deliver the Contract Deposit to Seller. In all other cases, if either Party makes a demand upon Escrowee for delivery of the Contract Deposit, Escrowee shall give Notice to the other Party of such demand. If a Notice of objection to the proposed payment is not received from the other Party within 10 business days after giving notice by Escrowee, time being of the essence, Escrowee is hereby authorized to deliver the Contract Deposit to the Party who made the demand. If Escrowee receives a Notice of objection within said period, or if for any other reason, Escrowee in good faith elects not to deliver the Contract Deposit, then Escrowee shall continue to hold the Contract Deposit and thereafter pay it to the Party entitled when Escrowee receives (a) a Notice from the objecting Party withdrawing the objection, or (b) a Notice signed by both Parties directing disposition of the Contract Deposit or (c) a judgment or order of a court of competent jurisdiction OR (D) A DETERMINATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW.
- 28.3 In the event of any dispute or doubt as to the genuineness of any document or signature, or uncertainty as to Escrowee's duties, then Escrowee shall have the right either to continue to hold the Contract Deposit in escrow or to pay the Contract Deposit into court pursuant to relevant statute.
- 28.4 The SELLER agrees to defend (by attorneys selected by Escrowee), indemnify and hold harmless Escrowee against and from any claim, judgment, loss, liability, cost or expense resulting from any dispute or litigation arising out of or concerning Escrowee's duties or services hereunder. This indemnity includes, without limitation, disbursements and reasonable attorneys' fees

either paid to retain attorneys or representing fair value of legal services rendered by Escrowee to itself. 28.5 Escrowee shall not be liable TO SELLER for any error in judgment or for any act done or step taken or omitted in good faith, or for any mistake of fact or law, except for Escrowee's own gross negligence or willful misconduct. 28.6 The parties acknowledged that Escrowee is merely a stakeholder. Upon payment of the Contract Deposit pursuant to Par. 28.2 of 28.3, Escrowee shall be fully released from all liability and obligations with respect to the Contract Deposit. 28.7 In the event Escrowee is the attorney for either Party, Escrowee shall be entitled to represent such Party in any lawsuit. 28.8 Escrowee shall serve without compensation. 28.9 The signing of this Contract by Escrowee is only to evidence Escrowee's acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Par. 29. Binding Effect This Contract shall not be binding unless a fully executed counterpart thereof has been delivered to each of the Parties. See Rider annexed hereto for additional terms.

In Witness Whereof, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Contract as of the date first above written.

ESCROW TERMS AGREED TO: GROSS AND GROSS LLP	SELLER: GARDEN TOWERS LLC	PURCHASER:
Escrowee	BY:	

RIDER TO CONTRA	CT DATED:, 200
SELLER:	GARDEN TOWERS LLC
PURCHASER:	•
APARTMENT:	Apt, 1-5 SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710
THIS RIDER IS INTE CONTRACT; IF ANY PRINTED PROVISION	ENDED TO BE AFFIXED TO AND BECOME A PART OF THE AB PROVISION IN THIS RIDER CONFLICTS WITH OR IS INCONSIS NOF THE CONTRACT. THEN THE PROVISION OF THE

BOVE DESCRIBED PROVISION OF THE CONTRACT, THEN THE PROVISION OF THIS RIDER SHALL CONTROL. STENT WITH ANY

- The terms of this Contract are expressly subject to the terms of that certain cooperative offering plan 30. for the Corporation, dated as of September 24, 1982, as the same has been amended to date (the "Plan"). Purchaser acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan at least three (3) business days prior to execution of this Contract and represents that Purchaser has examined and is satisfied with same. In the event of conflict between the terms of the Plan and the terms of this Contract, the terms of the Plan shall control.
  - Supplementing Paragraphs 3 and 31, it is agreed that: 31.
- Seller is not obligated to install any equipment or appliances in the Unit or otherwise make any repairs, improvements or decorations to the Unit or its equipment, appliances and fixtures except as set forth in paragraph 45
  - The Seller is a Holder of Unsold Shares as such term is defined in the Plan; B.
- Purchaser acknowledges having entered into this Contract without relying upon any promises, statements, estimates, representations, warranties, conditions or other inducements, expressed or implied, oral or written, not set forth herein or in the Plan as amended.
  - Supplementing and modifying Paragraphs 2.2.2 and 10.2.1: 32.
- Purchaser hereby guarantees payment of all checks delivered at closing on account of Purchaser's obligations under this Contract. This subparagraph 32.A. shall survive the Closing.
- Purchaser acknowledges that the balance of the Purchase Price must be paid by checks strictly in accordance with paragraph 2.2.2. Certified personal checks or official cashier's or bank checks payable to the order of Purchaser and endorsed to Seller will not be accepted at closing.
- With respect to all proceeds received by or on behalf of Seller under this Agreement, the Seller shall comply with the trust fund and escrow provisions of General Business Law Section 352-h and Section 352-e(2-b).
- The acceptance of the Shares and the assumption of the Lease by the Purchaser shall be deemed to be 34. a full performance and discharge of every agreement and obligation on the part of the Seller to be performed pursuant to the provisions of this Contract except (a) those expressly provided to survive the closing and (b) those obligations which Seller, as the Sponsor, is required to perform either under (i) the terms of the Plan, as amended to date, or (ii) applicable provisions of the General Business Law.
  - 35. If through no fault of Seller, Purchaser, for any reason, fails to close within 15 days after the GTLLC CONTRACT 2005

the date scheduled for closing in Paragraph 1.11 (the "Scheduled Closing Date"), the apportionments for the maintenance charges due the Corporation shall be as of midnight of the day preceding the fifteenth day after the scheduled closing date and <u>not</u> as of midnight on the day preceding the actual closing date. Time is of the essence for Purchaser to pay and perform Purchaser's obligations hereunder within 30 days of the Scheduled Closing Date.

- B. Supplementing paragraphs 1.11, all closings must be scheduled on at least five (5) business days notice to Seller. Purchaser acknowledges that Seller and/or transfer agent may not be able accommodate Purchaser requests a closing on less than (5) business days notice. If, however, Seller and Transfer Agent can accommodate Purchaser's request to schedule closing on less than five (5) business days notice, Purchaser agrees to pay a \$200.00 service fee to GROSS AND GROSS LLP for "rush" service.
- 36. Supplementing Paragraph 10.2, Purchaser shall pay any application fee, recognition agreement review fee, move-in fee or other fee the Corporation may require.
  - 37. Supplementing and Modifying Paragraph 28:
- A. The Escrowee shall deposit and handle the Contract Deposit in accordance with the terms and provisions of Paragraph 1 of the 16th Amendment, Paragraph 7 of the 18th Amendment and Paragraph 7 of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Amendment to the Plan converting the Premises to cooperative ownership. Purchaser acknowledges having read the terms of such 16th, 18th and 23<sup>rd</sup> Amendments and the escrow provisions contained therein and agrees to be bound by same.
- B. The Escrowee shall not be bound by any modification of this Contract or its escrow provisions unless there is delivered to the Escrowee a written modification signed by the parties. No such modification shall, without the written consent of the Escrowee, modify the provisions relating to the duties, obligations or rights of the Escrowee.
- 38. The execution and delivery of this Contract of Sale by Purchaser and the delivery thereof to Seller shall have no binding force and effect on Seller unless and until Seller shall have executed this Contract of Sale and a counterpart thereof shall have been delivered to Purchaser or Purchaser's attorney as set forth herein.
- 39. Purchaser understands that the Corporation is not a party to this Contract or the sale contemplated hereby and that no representations, warranties or promises of any kind have been made to Purchaser by the Corporation. Purchaser agrees that no claim will be made against the Corporation by Purchaser in respect of, or arising out of, the purchase of the shares and appurtenant Lease.
- 40. Purchaser represents to Seller and to the Corporation that Purchaser is not less than 18 years of age. The provisions of this Paragraph shall inure to the benefit of both Seller and the Corporation and shall survive the Closing.
- 41. Supplementing Paragraph 12, Seller and Purchaser agree to indemnify and hold the other harmless from and against any claim, judgment, liability, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from any breach of the representation set forth in Paragraph 12. The provisions of Paragraph 12 and this Paragraph shall survive the Closing.
- 42. If this Contract is terminated or canceled for any reason, the Purchaser agrees to return to the Seller or to Seller's attorney any and all documentation, including the offering plan, amendments to the offering plan and financial statements relative to this transaction; if Purchaser fails to return the documentation within ten (10) days of

the cancellation or termination of the Contract, Purchaser hereby authorizes the Escrow Agent to deduct the cost of replacing such documentation, up to \$150.00, from the Contract Deposit, if the same is to be refunded.

- 43. LEAD BASED PAINT HAZARDS
- A. Seller has no knowledge of any lead based paint and/or lead based paint hazards in the housing.
- B. Seller has no reports or records pertaining to lead based paint and/or lead based paint hazards in the
- C. This Contract is contingent upon a risk assessment or inspection of the property for the presence of lead-based paint and/or lead-based paint hazards at the Purchaser's expense until 9 p.m. on the date which is ten (10) days after this Contract is delivered to you. (Intact lead-based paint that is in good condition is not necessarily a hazard. See the EPA pamphlet Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home for more information.) This contingency will terminate at the above predetermined deadline unless the Purchaser (or Purchaser's agent) delivers to the Seller (or Seller's agent) a written request, listing specific existing deficiencies and annexing a copy of the risk assessment, to terminate this contract. Upon receipt of such a request, Seller shall promptly return the down payment and this Contract shall be of no further force and effect. The Purchaser may remove this contingency at any time without cause.
- D. Purchaser acknowledges receipt of a copy of the EPA pamphlet "Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home."
  - 44. FINANCING PROVISIONS
- A. Supplementing Paragraph 1.16, and 19.1, any extension of the date set forth in paragraph 1.16, will be granted at the discretion of the Seller, and such extension must be agreed upon through the attorneys for the parties on or before the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2, and must be confirmed in writing by the attorneys for the parties. Purchaser acknowledges that extensions of the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2 agreed to by anyone other than the attorneys are not binding and will not be honored. For purposes of extending the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2 only, notices may be sent by facsimile (with a copy simultaneously by regular mail) to the attorney without need to serve the Seller or the Purchaser.
- B. The parties acknowledge that the Purchaser has an option either (i) to obtain financing through BNY MORTGAGE COMPANY LLC (the "Lender") for up to 95% of the Purchase Price on such terms as the Lender may then offer, in which case the Seller shall give Purchaser a credit at Closing of up to 3% of the Purchase Price but not more than \$2,100.00, equal to the Purchaser's actual closing costs imposed by the Lender for the following: points, Lender's attorneys fee, judgment and lien search fee (up to \$200.00), UCC filing fee, flood certification fee; or (ii) apply for financing through the lender of Purchaser's choice, in which event Seller shall not grant a closing cost credit.
- C. Purchaser gives permission for any Lender or any other lending institution to discuss any and all details of Purchasers application and financing process with the Seller or the Selling Agent.
- D. Seller shall not be obligated to grant the credit referred to in Clause 44. B. (i) unless Purchaser complies strictly with the following: the Purchaser must dilgently pursue the application with the Lender, must promptly provide the Lender with all documentation requested by the Lender, and must comply with all requirements of the Lender.
  - 45. UNIT IMPROVEMENTS
  - A. Seller will make the following improvements to the Unit within 60 days after closing:

GTLLC CONTRACT 2005

	(1) install new kitchen	cabinets:		
	<ul><li>(11) purchase and instal</li></ul>	I new 15 cubic foot refrigerate	•	
•	(m) purchase and instal	l range:	,	
	(1V) purchase and instal	l dishwasher		
	<ul><li>(v) purchase and instal</li></ul>	stainless steel sink		
	(VI) purchase and install	new kitchen floor, and		
	(VII) purchase and install	bathroom vanity/sink (where I	eating registers 1 1	
	hung sink will be installed).		caring register precludes var	ity, wall
C.	earpeting.	·	plicable, caused or revealed l	y removal
SELLER:	GARDEN TOWERS LLC	PURCHASER:		
BY:				
*				
			,	
	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
:				

#### THIRTY SECOND AMENDMENT

TO

#### OFFERING PLAN OF

COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS

1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: February 10, 2006

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24,2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004; THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004; AND THE THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2005 AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- (1) The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 220 of the 778 Apartments at the Premises, representing 28.278% of all Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit A annexed.
- (2) The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A" annexed hereto. As of January 1, 2006 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares are \$112,588.08. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated are \$133,222.40. The Sponsor owns the Shares allocated to one additional Apartment which has been previously sold. The monthly maintenance charge due in connection with these Shares is \$246.84. The monthly rent received from the tenant of the Apartment to which these Shares are allocated is \$862.69. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected.

The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated immediately. As those Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation will decrease.

- (4) As disclosed in the 25th Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases.
- (5) Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial statements for the years ended February 28, 2005, and February 29, 2004.

(6) Some of the principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares or units or as general partners or principals of the sponsor or holder of unsold shares, own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects. The offering plans for these buildings are on file with the Department of Law and are available for public inspection. The principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares, are current on all financial obligations in respect of these other cooperatives in which they owns shares or units as individuals, general partners or principals.

Annexed hereto as Exhibit "C" is a list of the identity of each principal of the Sponsor who owns more than 10% of the shares of other buildings, and the address of said building.

- (7) The current maintenance charges are \$3.63 per share per month. Maintenance charges were increased as of March 1, 2005; the increase was 9%. As of the date of this amendment, the board has not adopted a budget for the March 1, 2006 to February 28, 2007 fiscal year.
- (8) The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on October 21, 2004. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Scheinberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, and Abraham Roller. Of the foregoing, James Schoen and Abraham Roller are affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984. An annual meeting was called for September 29, 2005 but there was no quorum and hence there were no elections.
- a defendant in a lawsuit entitled Sadore Estates v. Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc., DJP Management, Inc. and John Doe No. 1 to 45. (Westchester County Supreme Court, index number 03-20348). Sadore Estates is a partnership with a composition similar to that of the Sponsor; Sadore Estates is the record owner of a parcel of land, known as 70 Salisbury Road, Yonkers, New York, which is located behind 5 Sadore Lane. The suit seeks a determination that Sadore Estates is the sole owner of this parcel, that Sadore Estates may exclude others from parking on the lot, and that Sadore Estates in entitled to utilize an easement over the driveway between Sadore Lane and the 70 Salisbury Road lot over the existing driveway. The 70 Salisbury Road lot is currently used for additional parking by residents of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. pursuant to an oral license granted by Sadore Estates many

Strategie Bright

years ago; Sadore Estates advised the Corporation in June 2003 that it was revoking this license, Sadore Estates has also similarly advised DJP Management, Inc., the vendor which administers all parking at Sadore Lane, and letters have been distributed to the vehicles parked on the 70 Salisbury Road lot informing the drivers/owners of such vehicles that their parking is without the consent of the owner of the lot and must stop immediately. The Corporation answered and asserted various counterclaims; additionally, the Corporation filed a complaint with the Department of Law in which it alleged that the Sponsor's original disclosure was inadequate as regards the parcel in question in the lawsuit. Since the filing of the lawsuit and the Department of Law complaint, the parties have been attempting to negotiate a settlement, and no action had been taken in either the suit or on the complaint. Unfortunately, negotiations have recently broken down, and the lawsuit will proceed.

- (10) Mildred Roller, a principal of the Sponsor, passed away on August 15, 2005. Cheryl Bassin Hurwitz, Philip Rosen and Steven D. Freesman have been appointed executors of her estate by the Bergen County Surrogate's Court. Her executors indicate that estate will be administered over the next one to two years.
- (11) As disclosed in the Thirtieth Amendment, the most recent price for the unsold shares is \$1,250.00 per share
- (12) The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.
- (13) The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- (14) Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Apartment Corporation

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

Sponsor

APT.#	NG NO. 1 SHARES		SHARES .	<u>APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.#	SHARES
1E	130	3B	205	5A	106	7B	213
	1.1.11	3F	163	5E .	140	7C	110
IL.	162	3G	132	5G	136	7D	78
~		3N	102	5L	172	<b>7</b> G	140
2A	100	3.T	168	5N	106	·7H	140
2K	159	3V	136	5S	140	7J	124
		3X	168 <sub>.</sub>	5Y	172	7S	144
2P	100	3Z	102			7T	176
2Т	166			6B	211	7V	144
2U	134	4B	207	6E	142	7X	176 ·
2X	166	4G	134	6L	174		
**************************************		4K	165	6V"	142		
<del></del>	. , ,	4L	170				
		4M	104		·	,	
		4V	138	The second secon			
w		4Y	170		-		.;
440-241400000000000000000000000000000000			• •.				6,467

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 44

Shares: 6,467

#### BUILDING NO. 2

DOLDOM (G. 10. 2									
APT.#	PT.# SHARES APT.# SHARI		SHARES	ARES APT.# SHARES			APT# SHARES		
1A	96	3C	97	.5B	209	<b>7</b> G	144		
10	60	3J	120	5T	161	7 <u>.</u> H	144		
1T	151	3L	168	5Y	172	<b>7</b> J	128		
1V	126			,	, ,	7P	105		
1W	110	3T	157	6A	108	<b>7</b> R	74		
		3X	163	6E -	136	7Z	110		
2C	95			6F	167				
2G	134	4D	68	6H	142				
2H	134	4F	163	6K	174	^~			
2M	100	1		6U .	138				

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK UNSOLD APART<u>MENTS</u>

Exhibit A

				ADILLE CALL A		 		1
W .		4H	138	6V i	138			
2R	64	4K	138 170	6W	122		an ang ang ang ann an ang ang ang ang an	
2S	128	4L	170	6Y :	174			
2U	130	4M	104					nam, c-onverseo, - 10-5-
2W	114	40	207					
2Y	166	4T	159					
		4X	165					
		4Z	104					
							6,307	

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 47

Shares: <u>6,307</u>

**BUILDING NO. 3** 

	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
1B -	96	2E	134		•	6E	142
		2H	134	4K	170	6F	174
1E	130	2J	118	4R	72 .	6J	126
1J	114	2L.	166	4S	138	6K.	174
1K	162	2S .	134	4U	137	6U	142
1L	162	2V	134	4W	122	6V	142
1M	96						
		3C	102			7C	110
1S	130	3D	70	5G	140	7D	78
1T	162	3G	136			7G	144
1U	130	3K	168	5K	172	70	213
1Y	162	3S	136	5N	106	7X	176
1Z	96			5S	140		
				5V	140		
				- 5X	172		
	, C. M. C. M			)			
							6,002

Building Totals:

Apartments: 44

Shares:

6,002

## Exhibit A

BUILDING NO. 4

	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES		SHARES		SHARES
1C	91	3C	97	5A	106	7B	213
1E	124	3Н	136	5B	209	7H	144
1J	112	3J	118	5 <b>D</b>	70	7K.	174
1N	96	3K	166	5 <b>F</b>	165	7S	138
1T	157	3S	130	5J	122	7T	171
1X	162	3U	136	-		<b>7</b> U	144
1Y	162	3W	120	5O	209	7X	176
				5T	167	7Y	176
2B	203	4E	132				
2C	95	4F	163				,
2E	128	4K	168	6C	103		
2G	132	4V	138	6F	.167	-	
2K	164	4X	170	6G	142	- American and American	- The state of the
20 🕟	203			6L	174	*	
2S	128			6M	108	TERRORISM CARE ACCURATE TOWN	
2U	134			6S	136	AUTO TO LOUISIA ATTENDENTATION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
2W	.118			6X	174		
			The state of the s	6Y	174		,
			W. 400000			wi <u>r amaraniar a - ar an</u> gawa	
,			OND OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO			~*************************************	
Duilding	,						7,445

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 51

Shares

<u>7,445</u>

#### BUILDING NO. 5

	ير ديروسيون ديد	110 11010						
•	APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	<u>SHARES</u>	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
	LG	128	3B	136	5M	169	7B	144
	LM	94	3C	136	5N	169	7E	213
			3E	205			7F	-144
	1E	128	3J	118	6C	142	7G.	144
	1H	114			Œ	211	7K	144
•	1L	132	<u>.</u>	4	6K	142	7M	173
r is s			and the second	and the second second	6L	142	7N	173

## YOUR SADORELANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK

Simona A	Translation of the	ranga Panganana	I.	Exhibit A			
2K	134	4C	138	6R	142	7P	144
2P	132	4G	138				
2R	132	4H	120				
		4L	138				
		4P	138	:			
		4R	138				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				4,795

Building Totals:

Apartments: 33

Shares: 4,795

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: \_219

Shares:

31,016

Building 1

2R 68\*\* Toribio

(foreclosed - stock certificate & proprietary

lease- in file no. 93-355)

\*\*NOT AN UNSOLD SHARE UNIT BUT OWNED BY SPONSOR

220 apartments unsold out of 778 = 28.278%31,084 shares out of 103,985 = 29.893%

Total for project:

Apartments: 220

Shares:

31,084

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2005
AND FEBRUARY 29, 2004

### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2005 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2004

#### Table of Contents

			Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT			1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			<del>.</del>
Balance sheets		•	2
Statements of operations and accumulated deficit			3·
Statements of cash flows	•		. 4-5
Notes to financial statements			6 - 11

REC'D FEB 16 2006

## EXHIBIT "C"

## PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN OTHER CO-OPS

## BY HOLDERS OF UNSOLD SHARES

Individual's Name	Percentage Interest	Building Address	Dept. of Law File No.
PHILIP ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
ESTATE OF	71.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MILDRED ROLLER	21.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MICHAEL ROSEN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
WENDY LANDIS	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
PHYLLIS RASKIN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
RITA ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022

### NOTE 10 : COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

Litigation

The Corporation is involved in litigation with an affiliate of the Sponsor (the "claimant") in which the claimant seeks a declaratory judgment that it owns the patking lot located adjacent to one of the Corporation's buildings (5 Sadore Lane), which has been used by the Corporation as parking for its shareholders since the Corporation's inception. The claimant also seeks an order ejecting the Corporation from the disputed parcel so that the parcel may be sold to a developer who intends to build a residential building on the site. The Corporation is vigorously defending the lawsuit and has asserted counterclaims seeking to either establish its ownership of the parcel or its right to the continued use thereof. The parties are involved in discussions, but the outcome of the discussions is presently uncertain. The outcome of the claims and counterclaims is also uncertain. Accordingly, management is not able to estimate the loss, or range of loss, if any, that might result from this matter. However, management believes that an adverse finding in the case will not materially affect the Corporation's financial position or results of operations.

11

## NOTE 10 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES.

POSSIAIN GARDINE, WC

#### Agreement for Management Services

Effective January 1, 2001, the managing agent agreement with Prime Locations, Inc. ("Prime") was extended for five years. Pursuant to the agreement, Prime is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkeeping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the normal operations of the properties, subject to board approval in certain instances. The management agreement provides that Prime shall receive \$175,000 annually.

#### Agreement for Parking Garage Services

Effective February 1, 2002, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their current agreement with a managing agent to manage the garages and outside parking. The agreement provides that the Corporation shall retain \$281,460 annually. For the years ended February 28, 2005 and February 29, 2004, parking income was \$277,664 and \$268,311, respectively. As a result of the fire damage discussed in Note 9, parking garage services receipts were reduced by \$3,510 during the year ended February 28, 2005 and \$13,149 during the year ended February 29, 2004.

#### Agreement for Maintenance of Laundry Facilities

Effective October 1, 1999, the Corporation exercised a ten-year renewal of its agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement provides that the Corporation shall receive \$50,400 per year. For the years ended February 28, 2005 and February 29, 2004, laundry income was \$48,552 and \$48,720, respectively. As a result of the fire damage discussed in Note 9, laundry facilities receipts were reduced by \$2,300 during the year ended February 28, 2005 and \$1,680 during the year ended February 29, 2004.

#### License Fee Agreement

In October 2000, the Corporation signed a license fee agreement with a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the rooftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the company was authorized to operate a rooftop antenna and associated equipment for telecommunications purposes. The agreement provides that the Corporation is to receive a monthly fee of \$2,500 (increased annually by 4%). The agreement is for an initial term of five years and can be automatically renewed for two additional five-year terms.

The projected license fees for the year ended February 28, 2006, are \$23,397.

#### Agreement for Maintenance of Elevators

Effective November 1, 2001, the Corporation renewed its agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators for five years. Under this agreement, the elevator contractor is entitled to receive \$39,200 per year from the Corporation, subject to annual adjustments as defined in the agreement.

#### NOTE 7 LINE OF CREDIT

In February 2004, the Corporation refinanced its prior line of credit with a new line of credit agreement from the Bank, which allows the Corporation to borrow up to a maximum of \$3,500,000. The agreement expires in March 2014 and is secured by a second mortgage on the land and building owned by the Corporation. Interest only is payable monthly on the outstanding balance at the lender bank's prime rate plus 1.25% (7.0% at February 28, 2005) through March 1, 2009. Thereafter, monthly payments of principal, in the minimum amount of \$100, and interest shall be made on the outstanding balance until maturity.

Concurrent with the establishment of this credit line, the Corporation was required to purchase 87.50 shares of Class B capital stock in the Bank totaling \$8,750. The Corporation must hold this stock until the maturity date of the mortgage note (Note 6).

At February 28, 2005, there was no outstanding balance on this line of credit.

## NOTE 8 FUTURE MAJOR REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS

The Corporation's governing documents do not require the accumulation of funds to finance estimated future major repairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to determine the remaining useful lives of the components of common property and current estimates of the costs of major repairs and replacements that may be required in the future, nor has it developed a plan to fund those needs. When funds required for future major repairs and replacements exceed the balances maintained in the reserve fund, the Corporation plans to either borrow, increase maintenance assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

#### NOTE 9 FIRE LOSS

In February 2003, there was an electrical fire that caused substantial damages to one of the buildings. The Corporation repaired all damages at a cost of approximately \$760,000. The Corporation was fully insured for the loss and received approximately \$760,000 in insurance proceeds during the year ended February 29, 2004. The cost of the damages, net of insurance proceeds, is included in administrative costs. The net amount was not material.

In February 2004, there was another electrical fire that caused substantial damages to one of the buildings. The Corporation repaired all damages at a cost of approximately \$607,000. The Corporation was fully insured for the loss and received approximately \$607,000 in insurance proceeds during the year ended February 28, 2005. The cost of the damages, net of insurance proceeds, is included in administrative costs. The net amount was not material.

Ò

#### NOTE 6 MORTGAGE PAYABLE

In February 2004, the Corporation refinanced its prior mortgage with a new mortgage from National Cooperative Bank, FSB (the "Bank") in the amount of \$16,000,000. The mortgage, which matures in March 2014 and bears interest at the rate of 5.34% per annum, is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$81,591, with a balloon payment of approximately \$14,600,000 due at maturity. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land and building owned by the Corporation, which has a net book value of \$7,457,349.

As required by the new mortgage agreement, the Corporation deposited \$1,000,000 from the proceeds to fund the Corporation's capital improvement reserve fund. In addition, these funds represent collateral security to the bank to ensure payment and performance by the Corporation of its obligations under the terms of the mortgage. If at any time the Corporation defaults under the terms of the mortgage, the bank has no obligation to disburse the collateral security to fund future capital improvements; the bank has the right to hold the remainder of the collateral security to be disbursed in accordance with the terms of the mortgage.

In addition, in lieu of paying mortgage tax at closing, the Corporation was required to purchase 1,600 shares of Class B capital stock of the Bank totaling \$160,000. The Corporation must hold this stock until the loan matures.

In connection with the refinancing, the Corporation was required to pay a mortgage prepayment fee of \$1,209,733 to the former bank.

Future maturities of the mortgage note are as follows:

Years ending Fel	<u> </u>	• 5	Į	<del>lmount</del>
2006			\$	121,422
2007	•			128,161
2008	•			135,275
2009	4			140,364
2010				150,574
Thereafter	•		_1	5,224,243
-			\$ 1	5,900,032

#### NOTE 3 CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

At February 28, 2005 and February 29, 2004, and routinely throughout each year, the Corporation maintained cash deposits with financial institutions in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's insurable limits. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in these accounts and feels it is not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to cash. Additionally, the Corporation maintains cash balances at a brokerage firm in excess of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation's insurable limits. However, the brokerage firm carries supplemental insurance to protect the balance of their depositors' funds in excess of the federal coverage. Therefore, the Corporation has no significant credit risk with respect to these deposits.

#### NOTE 4 RECEIVABLE FROM SPONSOR

Pursuant to the offering plan, as amended, the Corporation is to receive \$1,000,000 from the Sponsor in specified installments out of proceeds from the sale of the Corporation's shares of common stock ("shares"). As of February 28, 2005, the Corporation has received a total of \$750,096, of which \$17,061 and \$15,728 was received during the years ended February 28, 2005 and February 29, 2004, respectively. The remaining balance of \$249,904 is due in installments subject to future sales of shares by the Sponsot.

#### NOTE 5 LAND, PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

٠٠<u>٠</u>٠.

The estimated useful lives of depreciable property and equipment for the purpose of computing depreciation for financial reporting purposes are as follows:

		<u>Years</u>
Buildings		27.5
Building improvements	•	5 - 39
Equipment		. 5
Vehicles		5

Land, property and equipment consist of the following:

	2005	2004
Land	\$ 1,568,638	\$ 1,568,638
Buildings	8,888,950	8,888,950
Building improvements	. 5,986,330	5,475,641
Equipment	39,179	30,482
Vehicles .	<u> 14,911</u>	14,911
	16,498,008	15,978,622
Less: accumulated depreciation	(9,040,659)	<u>(8,508,165</u> )
	\$ 7,457,349	\$_7,470,457

Depreciation expense of \$532,494 and \$527,574 was recorded for the years ended February 28, 2005 and February 29, 2004, respectively.

#### et Milit

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2005 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2004

#### NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION

Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a cooperative housing corporation that was incorporated in the State of New York on March 1, 1984. The Corporation owns five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonkers, New York (the "Property"). The buildings consist of 778 units; as of February 28, 2005, there were 545 units owned by tenant-shareholders and 233 units owned by Garden Towers, Inc. (the "Sponsor").

## NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Presentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of confingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Corporation considers all short-term investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents consist principally of money market funds.

#### Certificates of Deposit

Certificates of deposit consist of all certificates purchased with an original maturity date in excess of three months. The certificates are recorded at cost, which approximates market value. All certificates of deposit mature during the year ended February 28, 2006.

#### Deferred Finance Costs

Deferred finance costs are amortized over the term of the related mortgage loans using the straight-line method. The weighted average life of the deferred finance costs at February 28, 2005, is nine years. Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be \$23,330.

#### Land, Property and Equipment

Land, property and equipment are stated at cost Buildings, building improvements and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred.

## SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2005 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2004

	2005	2004
Supplemental disclosures of eash flow information: Interest paid	e "200 Noo	e 0/7 6/0
Income taxes paid	\$ · 798,022 \$10,104	\$ 967,540 \$ 9,733
	W description of the Control of the	Bases 200 - 100 -
Non-cash investing and financing activities:		
During February 2004, a mortgage payable amounting to \$16,	,000,000 was incurred to	):
Repay a mortgage payable held by HSBC		\$ 10,760,214
Repay a line of credit with HSBC	•	1,240,000
Pay deferred finance costs		233,298
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		12,233,512
Plus: cash received		3,766,488
Moxtgage payable incurred	•	\$ 16,000,000

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2005 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2004

		<u> </u>	2005	2004
Revenues:				
Maintenance assessments	į.	•	4,147,802	\$ 4,107,940
Parking		F	277,664	268,311
Investment income, net			29,516	5,926
Laundry			48,552	48,720
Storage	•		23,554	22,810
License fee			34,196	32,881
Other		, Dienny	34.764	22,171
Total revenues	•		<i>ል</i> 50 <i>k</i> በልዩ	4 50R 750

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. BALANCE SHEETS FEBRUARY 28, 2005 AND PEBRUARY 29, 2004

•	٠	to the second	٠.	•
	ESCORE-	2005		2004
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	406,821	¢	1,478,419
Certificates of deposit	,	865,000	-	
Restricted cash - reserve fund		1,018,452		1,000,000
Investment in National Cooperative Bank, FSB		168,750		168,750
Real estate tax escrow deposits		183,486		•
Assessments and other receivables		28,620		36,988
Prepaid real estate taxes and other prepaid expenses		269,883		414,525
Deferred finance costs, net		209,968		233,298
Land, property and equipment, net	Quant	7.457.349		7 <u>,470,457</u>
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	10,608,329	\$	10,802,437
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS	'DEFI	CIT		
Liabilities:		• •		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	S	467,404	<b>\$</b>	113,029
Mortgage note payable	P	15.900.039	٠.	16,000,000
Total liabilities	muin	16,367,443		16.113.029
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 6, 8 and 10)			•	
Shareholders' delicie		•	•	·
Common stock, \$1 par value; 103,945 shares authorized,			, '	
issued and outstanding		103,945		103,945
Additional paid-in capital		2,690,082		2,690,082
Accumulated deficit		(8,303,237)		(7,837,654)
		(5,509,210)	_	(5,043,627)
Less: receivable from sponsor	<b>b</b> an	(249,904	) .	(266,965)
Total shareholders' deficit		(5,759,114	) _	(5,310,592)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT	\$	.10,608,32 <u>9</u>	\$,	10,802,437



## Citrin Cooperman & Company, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 28, 2005 and February 29, 2004, and the related statements of operations and accumulated deficit and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted out audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. 25 of February 28, 2005 and February 29, 2004, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Corporation has not estimated the remaining lives and replacement costs of its building and building improvements and, therefore, has not presented the supplementary information on future major repairs and replacements that will be required in the future that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America has determined is required to supplement, although not required to be part of, the basic financial statements.

CITETY COOPERATE COMPANY LLT

May 12, 2005

## SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2005 AND FEBRUARY 29, 2004

#### Table of Contents

•		•	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT		•	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS		- •	
Balance sheets		• •	2
Statements of operations and accumulated deficit	;	-	3
Statements of cash flows			4-5
Notes to financial statements .			6 - 11

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2005

AND FEBRUARY 29, 2004

akas dane, sumbersa, bulki kokas <mark>baduke lane, Yunkeks, new Yukk</mark>i addal **UNSOLD APARTMENTS** 

TIRSOED APARTMEN	4,0
------------------	-----

77 1 .	* * .	
Exhi	OIT	Δ.
デンソゴガ	ULL	T F

2K	134	E .	138	6R	142	7P	144
2P	132	4G	138				
2R	132	4H	120				
		4L	138				
		4P	138	WO STATE OF THE POST AND THE			
	200	4R	138	-			·
					·	-	4,795

Building Totals:

Apartments: 33

Shares: 4,795

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 219

Shares:

31,016

Building 1

2R 68\*\* Toribio

(foreclosed - stock certificate & proprietary

lease- in file no. 93-355)

\*\*NOT AN UNSOLD SHARE UNIT BUT OWNED BY SPONSOR

220 apartments unsold out of 778 = 28.278% 31,084 shares out of 103,985 = 29.893%

Total for project:

Apartments: 220

Shares:

31,084

#### UNSOLD APARTMENTS

## Exhibit A

BUILDING NO. 4

	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES		<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	SHARES
1C	91	3C	97	5A	106	7B	213
1E	124	3H	136	5B	209	7H	144
1J	112	3J	118	5D	70 .	7K	174
1N	96	3K	166	5F	165	7S	138
1T	157	3S	130	5J	122	7T	171
1X	162	3U	136			7U	144
1Y	162	3W	120	5O	209	7X	176
		,		5T	167	7Y	176
2B	203	4E	132				
2C	95	4F	163	-			-
2E	128	4K	168	6C	103		
2G	132	4V	138	6F	.167		
2K.	164	4X	170	6G	142		
20	.203	:	*	6L	174		
2S	128		ON PHILAD	6M	108		
2U	134			6S	136		
2W	.118			6X	174		
				6Y	174		·
		×					
					-		
							7,445

Building Totals:

Apartments: 51

Shares

<u>7,445</u>

## **BUILDING NO. 5**

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	<u>APT.#</u>	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.#	SHARES
LG	128	3B	136	5M	169	7B	144
LM	94	3C	136	5N	169	7E	213
		3E	205			7F	144
1E	128	3Ј	118	6C	142	7G	144
1H	114			6E	211	7K	144
	132			6K	142	7M	173
	1000-000		MARTINET PLEASURE	6L	142	7N	173

# DIRECAME, YONKERS DEW YORK SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK SADO LEGISLED APARTMENTS

Exhibit A

				JAMES OF A K				
	g Lyserie	4H	138 170	6V	138		\$ \$ \$ \$	V (t
2R	64	4K	170	6W	122			
2S	128	4L	170	6Y	174			
2U	130	4M	104					
2W	114	40	207		THE STATE OF THE S		TO THE PROPERTY OF	
2Y	166	4T	159		THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			
		4X	165	- mmaales m				
		4Z	104			0.00.00.000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000.0000		
							6,307	<del>, </del>

Building Totals:

Apartments: 47

Shares: <u>6,307</u>

#### **BUILDING NO. 3**

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	SHARES
1B -	96	2E	134			6E	142
		2H	134	4K	170	6F	174
1E	130	2J	118	4R	72	6J	126
1J	114	2L	166	4S	138	6K	174
1K	162	2S .	134	4U	137	6U	142
1L	162	2V	134	4W	122	6V	142
1M	96						
		3C	102			7C	110
1S	130	3D	70	5G	140	7D	78
1T	162	3G	136	TO COMPANY OF THE PROPERTY OF		7G	144
1U	130	3K	168	5K	172	70	213
1Y	162	3S	136	5N	106	7X	176
1Z	96			5S	140	000	
				5V	140		:
	-		7				
			-	5X	172		N. S. MINIS B. MINIS
							}
							6,002

Building Totals:

Apartments: 44

Shares:

6,002

### YOUREKT DEW YORK SADUKE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK APARTMENTS

#### Exhibit A

## BUILDING NO. 1

APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES .	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
1E	130	3B	205	5A	106	7B	213
-		3F	163	5E	140	7C	110
1L	162	3G	132	5G	136	7D	78
		3N	102	5L	172	7G	140
2A	100	3T	168	5N	106	·7H	140
2K	159	3V	136	5S	140	7J :	124
		3X	168	5Y	172	7S	144
2P	100	3Z	102			<b>7</b> T	176
2T	166			6B	211	7V	144
2U	134	4B	207	6E	142	7X	176
2X	166	4G	134	6L	174		
		4K	165	6V	142		
-	;	4L	170				
		4M	104				
		4V	138	-			
		4Y	170				
							6,467

Building Totals:

Apartments: 44

Shares: <u>6,467</u>

#### **BUILDING NO. 2**

معنععا الاقت	TIACLIACY						• •
APT.#	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES
1A	96	3C	97	5B	209	7G	144
10	60	3 <b>J</b>	120	5T	161	7H .	144
1T	151	3L	168	5Y	172	7J	128 .
1V	126					7P	105
1W	110	3T	157	6A	108	7R	74
		3X	163	6E	136	7Z	110
2C	95			6F	167		
2G	134	4D	68	6H	142		1,
2H	134	4F	163	6K	174		
2M	100			6U	138		

years ago; Sadore Estates advised the Corporation in June 2003 that it was revoking this license; Sadore Estates has also similarly advised DJP Management, Inc., the vendor which administers all parking at Sadore Lane, and letters have been distributed to the vehicles parked on the 70 Salisbury Road lot informing the drivers/owners of such vehicles that their parking is without the consent of the owner of the lot and must stop immediately. The Corporation answered and asserted various counterclaims; additionally, the Corporation filed a complaint with the Department of Law in which it alleged that the Sponsor's original disclosure was inadequate as regards the parcel in question in the lawsuit. Since the filing of the lawsuit and the Department of Law complaint, the parties have been attempting to negotiate a settlement, and no action had been taken in either the suit or on the complaint. Unfortunately, negotiations have recently broken down, and the lawsuit will proceed.

- (10) Mildred Roller, a principal of the Sponsor, passed away on August 15, 2005. Cheryl Bassin Hurwitz, Philip Rosen and Steven D. Freesman have been appointed executors of her estate by the Bergen County Surrogate's Court. Her executors indicate that estate will be administered over the next one to two years.
- (11) As disclosed in the Thirtieth Amendment, the most recent price for the unsold shares is \$1,250.00 per share
- (12) The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.
- (13) The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- (14) Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Apartment Corporation

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

Sponsor

(6) Some of the principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares or units or as general partners or principals of the sponsor or holder of unsold shares, own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects. The offering plans for these buildings are on file with the Department of Law and are available for public inspection. The principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares, are current on all financial obligations in respect of these other cooperatives in which they owns shares or units as individuals, general partners or principals.

Annexed hereto as Exhibit "C" is a list of the identity of each principal of the Sponsor who owns more than 10% of the shares of other buildings, and the address of said building.

- (7) The current maintenance charges are \$3.63 per share per month. Maintenance charges were increased as of March 1, 2005; the increase was 9%. As of the date of this amendment, the board has not adopted a budget for the March 1, 2006 to February 28, 2007 fiscal year.
- (8) The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on October 21, 2004. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Scheinberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, and Abraham Roller. Of the foregoing, James Schoen and Abraham Roller are affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984. An annual meeting was called for September 29, 2005 but there was no quorum and hence there were no elections.
- (9) As disclosed in the Twenty Ninth Amendment, the Corporation has been named as a defendant in a lawsuit entitled Sadore Estates v. Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc., DJP Management, Inc. and John Doe No. 1 to 45. (Westchester County Supreme Court, index number 03-20348). Sadore Estates is a partnership with a composition similar to that of the Sponsor; Sadore Estates is the record owner of a parcel of land, known as 70 Salisbury Road, Yonkers, New York, which is located behind 5 Sadore Lane. The suit seeks a determination that Sadore Estates is the sole owner of this parcel, that Sadore Estates may exclude others from parking on the lot, and that Sadore Estates in entitled to utilize an easement over the driveway between Sadore Lane and the 70 Salisbury Road lot over the existing driveway. The 70 Salisbury Road lot is currently used for additional parking by residents of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. pursuant to an oral license granted by Sadore Estates many

Range Coll (Car of meetic of opening

Sponsor:

#### GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- (1) The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 220 of the 778 Apartments at the Premises, representing 28.278% of all Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit A annexed.
- (2) The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A" annexed hereto. As of January 1, 2006 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares are \$112,588.08. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated are \$133,222.40. The Sponsor owns the Shares allocated to one additional Apartment which has been previously sold. The monthly maintenance charge due in connection with these Shares is \$246.84. The monthly rent received from the tenant of the Apartment to which these Shares are allocated is \$862.69. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected.

The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated immediately. As those Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation will decrease.

- (4) As disclosed in the 25<sup>th</sup> Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases.
- (5) Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial statements for the years ended February 28, 2005, and February 29, 2004.

#### THIRTY THIRD AMENDMENT

TO

#### OFFERING PLAN OF

COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS

1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE
YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: March 19, 2007

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004; THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004; THE THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2005, AND THE THIRTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2006 AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

Apartment Corporation:

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

(1) The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 204 of the 778 Apartments at the Premises, representing 26.22% of all Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit A annexed.

(2) The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.

(3) The Sponsor, as Holder of Unsold Shares, holds the Shares allocated to those Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A" annexed hereto. As of January 1, 2007 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares are \$115,802.28. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated are \$123,987.27. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected.

The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated immediately. As those Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation will decrease.

(4) The loan disclosed in the 25th Amendment to the Offering Plan has been replaced with a new loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases. On December 18, 2006, the Sponsor obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and the proprietary leases appurtenant thereto. The material terms of this loan include the following:

Identity of lender:

Webster Bank, National Association

Address of lender:

Two Stamford Plaza

281 Tresser Blvd., 4th Floor

Stamford, CT 06901

Loan Amount:

\$5,000,000.00

Maturity Date:

January 1, 2012; if extended, January 1, 2015

Interest Rate:

7.18.% as to \$2,500,000.00 (the "fixed rate portion") and a series of adjustable rates based on the various London Interbank Offered Rates, on a reserve adjusted basis, plus 200 basis points (currently 5.29%) as to \$2,500,000.00 (the "alternate base rate portion"), but

never more than 7.75%.

Approximate

Monthly Payments:

\$31,525.00 (actual amount will vary due to (a) daily interest accrual,

(b) prepayments due to sales and (c) rate fluctuation)

Other Payments:

Release payment of 150% of the allocated loan principal then outstanding, on a per Share basis, is due whenever Unsold Shares are

sold.

- (5) Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial statements for the years ended February 28, 2006, and February 28, 2005.
- or as general partners or principals of the sponsor or holder of unsold shares, owned more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects; such unsold shares were sold and transferred to third parties on February 23, 2007 The offering plans for these buildings are on file with the Department of Law and are available for public inspection. The principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares, are current on all financial obligations in respect of these other cooperatives in which they owns shares or units as individuals, general partners or principals.

Annexed hereto as Exhibit "C" is a list of the identity of each principal of the Sponsor who owned more than 10% of the shares of other buildings prior to February 23, 2007, and the address of said building.

- (7) The current maintenance charges are \$3.96 per share per month. Maintenance charges were increased as of August 1, 2006; the increase was 9%. Copies of the budgets for March 1, 2006 to February 28, 2007 and March 1, 2007 to February 28, 2007 are annexed as Exhibit "D."
  - (8) The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual

stockholders' meeting which was held on October 19, 2007. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Schienberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, and Abraham Roller. Of the foregoing, James Schoen and Abraham Roller are affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.

(9) As disclosed in the Twenty Ninth Amendment, the Corporation has been named as a defendant in a lawsuit entitled Sadore Estates and Sador Tower LLC v. Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc., DJP Management, Inc. and John Doe No. 1 to 45. (Westchester County Supreme Court, index number 03-20348). Sadore Estates is a partnership with a composition similar to that of the Sponsor; Sadore Estates was the record owner of a parcel of land, known as 70 Salisbury Road, Yonkers, New York, which is located behind 5 Sadore Lane; Sador Tower LLC is the current owner of the parcel. The suit seeks a determination that Sadore Estates was the sole owner of this parcel with the right to transfer title to Sador Tower LLC, that Sadore Estates in the past and now Sador Tower LLC may exclude others from parking on the lot, and that the owner of the parcel is entitled to utilize an easement for access and egress between Sadore Lane and the 70 Salisbury Road lot over the existing driveway. The 70 Salisbury Road lot is currently used for additional parking by residents of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. pursuant to an oral license granted by Sadore Estates many years ago; Sadore Estates advised the Corporation in June 2003 that it was revoking this license; Sadore Estates has also similarly advised DJP Management, Inc., the vendor which administers all parking at Sadore Lane, and letters have been distributed to the vehicles parked on the 70 Salisbury Road lot informing the drivers/owners of such vehicles that their parking is without the consent of the owner of the lot and must stop immediately. The Corporation answered and asserted various counterclaims; additionally, the Corporation filed a complaint with the Department of Law in which it alleged that

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 28, 2006 and 2005, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. as of February 28, 2006 and 2005, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Corporation has not estimated the remaining lives and replacement costs of its building and building improvements and, therefore, has not presented information about the estimates of future costs of major repairs and replacements that will be required in the future that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America has determined is required to supplement, although not required to be part of, the basic financial statements.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

May 4, 2006

### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. BALANCE SHEETS FEBRUARY 28, 2006 AND 2005

	2006	2005
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents		_
Certificates of deposit		\$ 406,821
Restricted cash - reserve fund	1,090,000	865,000
Investment in National Cooperative Bank, FSB	618,013	1,018,452
Real estate tax escrow deposits	168,750	168,750
Assessments and other receivables	329,297	183,486
Prepaid real estate taxes and other prepaid expenses	43,047	28,620
Deferred unauce costs' wet	259,746	269,883
Land, property and equipment, act	186,638	209,968
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>7.088.494</u>	<u>7.457.349</u>
* O 1111 1100 E 1 Q	\$ <u>9.916,660</u>	10.608.329
LIABIL THES AND SHAREHOLDER	C) EDECET CREA	•
Liabilities:	W DEFICIT	
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	_	
Mortgage note payable	\$. 257,739 \$	467,404
Total liabilities	<u> 15.778,617</u>	<u> 15,900,039</u>
	16.036.356	16,367,443
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 6, 8 and 10)		
Shareholders' deficie		
Common stock - \$1 per value; 103,945 shares authorized, issued and outstanding		
Additional paid-in capital	103,945	103,945
Accumulated deficit	2,690,082	2,690,082
	<u>(8,675,972)</u>	(8,303,237)
Less: receivable from sponsor	(5,881,945)	(5,509,210)
	(237,751)	(249,904)
Total shareholders' deficit	(6.119.696)	(5.759.114)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT		<u>;;.627,115</u> )
	\$ <u>9,916,660</u> \$	<u>10,608,329</u>

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2006 AND 2005

	ęzz	2006	Name of the last	2005
Revenues:				
Maintenance assessments	\$	4,517,183	\$	4,147,802
Parking fees	-	281,095	•	277,664
Investment income, net		154,726		29,516
Laundry receipts		50,400		48,552
Storage fees		22,564		23,554
License fee		35,357		34,196
Other	497	24.542	form)	34,764
Total revenues	400	5.085.867	ess	4.596.048
Expenses:				
Administrative		701,437		722,301
Utilities		832,304		627,939
Building operations		112,134		106,334
Payroll and telated costs		823,796		716,511
Interest		857,252		798,022
Real estate taxes		1,229,056		1,312,273
Major repairs and replacements	EC.	<u> 335.065</u>	¢=	<u>222,427</u>
Total expenses	_	4,891,044	t <sub>in</sub>	4.505.807
Excess of revenues over expenses before depreciation and				
amortization		194,823		90,241
Depreciation		544,228		532,494
Amortization of deferred finance costs		23,330		23,330
Deficit of revenues over expenses		(372,735)		(465,583)
Accumulated deficit - beginning		(8.303.237)		(7.837.654)
ACCUMULATED DEFICIT - ENDING	ą. 6	(8,675,972)	\$_	<u>(8,303,237</u> )

## SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2006 AND 2005

· Opensia v v v	2006	2005
Operating activities:		
Deficit of revenues over expenses	§ (372,735)	\$ (465,583)
Adjustments to reconcile deficit of revenues over expenses to net	` ' '	(,,
an provided by (used in) operating activities.		
Maintenance charges allocated to financing activities	(121,422)	(99,961)
Deprecizion and amortization	567,558	555,824
Farnings on restricted assets	(19,561)	(18,452)
Changes in assets and liabilities:	(117,4222)	(10,102)
Real estate tax escrow deposits	(145,810)	(183,486)
Assessments and other receivables	(14,427)	8,368
Prepaid real estate maes and other prepaid expenses	10,137	144,642
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	(209,666)	354,375
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(305,926)	295,727
Investing activities:	•	
Utilization of restricted cash - teserve fund	<b>ፈ</b> ንሲ በቢር	
Purchases of certificates of deposits	420,000	· • •
Proceeds from redemptions of certificates of democite	(1,969,000)	(1,895,000)
Purchases of property and equipment	1,744,000	1,030,000
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(175,373)	(519.386)
Financing activities:	<u> 19,627</u>	(1.384,386)
Repayment of mostpage navable - National Constitution		
The state of the s	(121,422)	(99,961)
Decrease in teserve fund receivable	121,422	99,961
Net cash provided by 6	12,153	17,061
Net cash provided by financing activities	12,153	17,061
Net decrease in eash and eash equivalents	(274,146)	(1,071,598)
Cash and cosh equivalents - beginning	406,821	1,478,419
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING		
•	122,013	\$406,821
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:		e
witterest bard	\$857.252 S	€ 700 ∩11
Income taxes paid	\$ 19,110	\$ 798.022
•	4	§ <u>10.104</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

#### NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION

Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a cooperative housing corporation that was incorporated in the State of New York on March 1, 1984. The Corporation owns five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonkers, New York (the "Property"). The buildings consist of 778 units; 2s of February 28, 2006, there were 557 units owned by tenant-shareholders and 221 units owned by Garden Towers, Inc. (the "Sponsor").

## NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Presentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Corporation considers all short-term investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be eash equivalents. Cash equivalents consist principally of money market funds.

#### Certificates of Deposit

Certificates of deposit consist of all certificates purchased with an original maturity date in excess of three months. The certificates are recorded at cost, which approximates market value. All certificates of deposit mature during the years ending February 28, 2007 and February 29, 2008.

#### Deferred Finance Costs

Deferred finance costs are amortized over the term of the related mortgage loans using the straight-line method. The weighted average life of the deferred finance costs at February 28, 2006, is eight years. Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be \$23,330.

#### Land, Property and Equipment

Land, property and equipment are stated at cost. Buildings, building improvements and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred.

#### NOTE 3 CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

At February 28, 2006 and 2005, and routinely throughout each year, the Corporation maintained cash deposits with financial institutions in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's insurable limits. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in these accounts and feels it is not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to each. Additionally, the Corporation maintains each balances at a brokerage firm in excess of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation's insurable limits. However, the brokerage firm carries supplemental insurance to protect the balances of their depositors' funds in excess of the federal coverage. Management believes that the Corporation has no significant credit risk with respect to these deposits.

## NOTE 4 RECEIVABLE FROM SPONSOR

Pursuant to the offering plan, as amended, the Corporation is to receive \$1,000,000 from the Sponsor in specified installments out of proceeds from the sale of the Corporation's shares of common stock ("shares"). As of February 28, 2006, the Corporation has received a total of \$762,249, of which \$12,153 and \$15,728 was received during the years ended February 28, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The remaining balance of \$237,751 is due in installments subject to future sales of shares by the Sponsor.

## NOTE 5 LAND, PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The estimated useful lives of depreciable property and equipment for the purpose of computing depreciation for financial reporting purposes are as follows:

Buildings Building improvements	<u>Years</u> 27.5 5 - 39
Equipment	5
Vehicles	ς.

Land, property and equipment consist of the following:

Land	2006	2005
Buildings	\$ 1,568,638	\$ 1,568,638
	8,888,950	8,888,950
Building improvements Equipment	6,149,628	5,986,330
Vehicles	51,254	39,179
, cuices	14.911	14.911
Less: accumulated depreciation	16,673,381	16,498,008
	<u>(9,584,887)</u>	<u>(2,040.659</u> )
	\$_ 7.088,494	\$ 7.457.349

Depreciation expense of \$544,228 and \$532,494 was recorded for the years ended February 28, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

#### NOTE 6 MORTGAGE PAYABLE

The Corporation has a mortgage with National Cooperative Bank, FSB (the "Bank") in the amount of \$16,000,000. The mortgage, which matures in March 2014 and bears interest at the rate of 5.34% per annum, is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$81,591, with a balloon payment of approximately \$14,600,000 due at maturity. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land and building owned by the Corporation, which has a net book value of \$7,088,494.

As required by the mortgage agreement, the Corporation deposited \$1,000,000 from the proceeds into an interest-bearing account reserved for future capital improvements. In addition, these funds are utilized as collateral under the terms of the mortgage. If at any time the Corporation defaults under the terms of the mortgage, the Bank has no obligation to disburse these funds for future capital improvements; the Bank has the right to hold the remainder of these funds to be disbursed in accordance with the terms of the mortgage.

In addition, in licu of paying mortgage tax at closing, the Corporation was required to purchase 1,600 shares of Class B capital stock of the Bank totaling \$160,000. The Corporation must hold this stock until the loan matures.

Future mannines of the mortgage note are as follows:

Years ending February 28/29	Amount
2007	§ 128,161
2008	
2009	135,275
2010	140,364
2011	150,574
Thereafter	158,932
I TICTCSITCE	<u> 15.065,311</u>
	\$ <u>15,778,617</u>

#### NOTE 7 LINE OF CREDIT

In February 2004, the Corporation entered into a line of credit agreement with the Bank that allows the Corporation to borrow up to a maximum of \$3,500,000. The agreement expires in March 2016 and is secured by a second mortgage on the land and building owned by the Corporation. Interest only is payable monthly on the outstanding balance at the Bank's prime rate plus 1.25% (1.5% at February 28, 2006) through March 1, 2009. Thereafter, monthly payments of principal, in the minimum amount of \$100, and interest shall be made on the outstanding balance until maturity.

Concurrent with the establishment of this credit line, the Corporation was required to purchase 87.50 shares of the Bank's Class B capital stock for \$8,750. The Corporation must hold this stock until the maturity date of the mortgage note (Note 6).

At February 28, 2006, there was no outstanding balance on this line of credit.

# NOTE 8 FUTURE MAJOR REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS

The Corporation's governing documents do not require the accumulation of funds to finance estimated future major repairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to determine the remaining useful lives of the components of common property and current estimates of the costs of major repairs and replacements that may be required in the future, nor has it developed a plan to fund those needs. When funds required for future major repairs and replacements exceed the balances maintained in the reserve fund, the Corporation plans to either borrow, increase maintenance assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

#### NOTE 9 FIRE LOSS

In February 2004, there was an electrical fire that caused substantial damages to one of the buildings. The Corporation repaired all damages at a cost of approximately \$607,000. The Corporation was fully insured for the loss and received approximately \$607,000 in insurance proceeds during the year ended February 28, 2005. The cost of the damages, net of insurance proceeds, is included in administrative costs. The net amount was not material.

# NOTE 10 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

# Agreement for Management Services

Effective January 1, 2006, the managing agent agreement with Prime Locations, Inc. ("Prime") was extended for five years. Pursuant to the agreement, Prime is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkeeping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the normal operations of the properties, subject to board approval in certain instances. The management agreement provides that Prime shall receive an annual fee of \$198,000 (increased annually by 3%). Pursuant to the previous agreement, Prime was compensated at the rate of \$175,000 per annum for the years ended February 28, 2006 and 2005.

# Agreement for Parking Garage Services

Effective October 31, 2005, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their current agreement with a managing agent to manage the garages and outside parking. The agreement provides that the Corporation shall retain \$281,460 annually. For the years ended February 28, 2006 and 2005, parking income was \$281,095 and \$277,664, respectively. As a result of the fire damage discussed in Note 9, parking garage services receipts were reduced by \$3,510 during the year ended February 28, 2005.

# Agreement for Maintenance of Laundry Facilities

Effective October 1, 1999, the Corporation exercised a ten-year renewal of its agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement provides that the Corporation shall receive \$50,400 per year. For the years ended February 28, 2006 and 2005, laundry income was \$50,400 and \$48,552, respectively. As a result of the fire damage discussed in Note 9, laundry facilities receipts were reduced by \$2,300 during the year ended February 28, 2005.

# NOTE 10 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

#### License Pee Agreement

In October 2000, the Corporation signed a license fee agreement with a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the rooftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the company was authorized to operate a rooftop antenna and associated equipment for telecommunications purposes. The agreement provides that the Corporation is to receive a monthly fee of \$2,500 (increased annually by 4%). In 2005, this agreement was automatically renewed for one of the two additional five-year terms.

Following are the projected license fees for each of the next five years:

Years ending February 28:	A	mount
2007	\$	36,986
2008	4	38,466
2009		40,003
2010		41,603
2011		
	\$	28,466 185,524
	₹	_10,,,,12%

#### Agreement for Maintenance of Elevators

Effective November 1, 2001, the Corporation renewed its agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators for five years. Under this agreement, the elevator contractor is entitled to receive \$39,200 per year from the Corporation, subject to annual adjustments as defined in the agreement.

#### Litigation

The Corporation is involved in litigation with an affiliate of the Sponsor (the "claimant") in which the claimant seeks a declaratory judgment stating that it (the claimant) owns the parking lot located adjacent to one of the Corporation's buildings (5 Sadore Lane), which is used by the Corporation as parking for its shareholders. The claimant also seeks an order ejecting the Corporation from the disputed parcel. The Corporation is vigorously defending the lawsuit and has asserted counterclaims seeking to either establish its ownership of the parcel or its right to the continued use thereof. The parties are involved in discussions, but the outcome of the discussions is presently uncertain. The outcome of the claims and counterclaims is also uncertain. Accordingly, management is not able to estimate the loss, or range of loss, if any, that might result from this matter and no amounts for any potential loss have been accrued in the accompanying financial statements. However, management believes that an adverse finding in the case will not materially affect the Corporation's financial position or results of operations.

#### EXHIBIT "C"

#### PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN OTHER CO-OPS

#### BY HOLDERS OF UNSOLD SHARES

Individual's	Percentage	Building	Dept.
Name	Interest	Address	of Law File No.
PHILIP ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
ESTATE OF	71.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MILDRED ROLLER	21.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MICHAEL ROSEN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
WENDY LANDIS	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
PHYLLIS RASKIN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
RITA ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022

ENSES: LOIL JIES - CLECTRIC JIES - CAIS PLES AIRS AMAINTENANCE ITRACT SNOW HEMOVAL ITRACT SNOW HEMOVAL ITRACT SPINKIER ITRACT SPINKIER ITRACT SPINKIER ITRACT SPINKIER ITRACT TOWING ITR	JME (TENANCE T IPAGE KING VIDEY 3 CHARGES & NOF 3 CHARGES & NOF 2 CHARGES & NOF 2 CHARGES & NOF AL INCOME	Account Name
122, R25 15,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 14,167 13,333 4,583 2,083 4,583 625 625 625 625 626 7,303 300 16,500 626 840 3,738 341 303 1,500 1,500 1,717 1,717 1,717 517 350 81,000 81,000 81,000	377,320 2,1525 2,1525 23,455 4,200 800 875 875 200 4,11,958	Mar
66,236 15,000 5,000 14,167 13,333 4,563 4,	377,320 2,925 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 411,558	Apr
34,118 15,000 5,000 14,167 14,167 14,167 14,167 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,500 16,700 182 1,917 1,	377,320 2,522,5 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200	May
27,294 15,000 5,000 14,167 13,333 2,083 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 16,500 1,500 1,500 1,917 7,313 2,240 1,917 1	377,220 2,925 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 200 411,858	Jun
27,294 15,000 5,000 14,167 10,333 4,593 4,593 4,593 4,593 4,593 4,593 4,593 4,593 1,500	377,220 2,325 2,150 23,455 4,290 833 875 200 411,958	TP THEORY STORY
13,647 15,000 5,000 14,167 14,167 14,167 14,167 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,917	411,622 2,125 2,126 23,455 4,200 833 875 875 200 446,260	Анд
13,647 15,000 5,000 14,167 13,333 2,185 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,917 1,917 1,917 3,500 1,	411,622 2,1925 2,150 23,456 4,200 8,33 8,75 8,75 8,75	CAS
27,294 15,000 5,000 14,167 13,333 2,063 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 1,500	411,822 2,925 2,160 20,450 4,200 4,200 833 875 875 875	Oct
34,118 15,000 5,000 5,000 16,000 14,167 13,333 2,063 4,563 625 625 625 625 625 625 627 6,1790 3,790 3,790 3,790 3,790 2,240 3,790 3,	\$11,622 3,042 2,150 23,450 4,200 4,200 833 875 200 446,377	Nov
83,236 15,000 16,000 14,167 13,333 1,063 2,083 833 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,583 4,784 4,784 347 807 81,400 12,500 1	411,622 3,042 2,145 23,455 23,455 4,200 833 875 875 200 446,377	Dec
122, 825 15,000 5,000 14,167 13333 1,082 2,083 4,583 4,583 4,583 1,500	411,622 2,042 23,445 23,445 4,200 4,200 875 875 200 446,377	Jan
172,825 15,000 5,000 14,167 11,333 1,682 2,063 4,583 4,583 6,583 6,583 6,583 1,500 1	411,622 3,042 2,150 23,455 4,200 833 875 975 200 446,377	Feb
\$2,359 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$2,000 \$3,000 \$3,000 \$4,330 \$4,330 \$4,000 \$5,000 \$6,000	4,767,957 35,564 25,900 281,460 50,400 10,500 10,500 2,400 5,184,081	Total

A, LIBIHA

# SAUUHE LANE GAMUENS INC. - (UZS) March 2005 - February 2007

. INCOME/(LOSS)	AL EXPENSES	SE COPIER	Account Name
-70,288	482,246	245	Jew
-12,77B	424.736	245	Apr
90	411.868	245	Мау
·72,122	484,080	245	unr
26,502	385,456	245	<u>lui</u>
72,731	373.629	245	Aug
74,844	371.416	.245	Sep
80,239	120,86E	245	Š
51,292	335,085	245	Woy
-95,773	542.(50	<b>9</b> <u>4</u> 5	<b>D88</b>
-35,997	17.7 CRL	276	Jan
-43,444	CCB DBP	37.0	ቸ 6 0
-14,703	E 200 707	2 0.42	Total

11:30 AM

JENSES: JE OIL LITIES - GAS JULES JULES - GAS JULES -	TAL INCOME  NTEMANCE	Account Name
122,825 15,000 5,000 14,667 14,667 14,667 14,667 14,667 14,063 2,063 2,063 3,07 417 417 417 418,955 2,150 60 2,150 60 2,150 60 2,150 60 2,150 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	411,622 -56,949 3,163 3,200 24,455 4,200 873 875 200 411,600	Mar
68,226 65,000 65,000 65,000 14,167 15,985 15,985 15,985 17,777 1860 1,717 1860 1,717 1860 1,717 1,7	411,622 -38,949 -3,163 -3,200 -24,165 -4,200 -839 -875 -200 -411,600	Apr
94,148 15,000 5,000 14,167 14,167 14,167 14,167 14,167 16,988 2,987 2,150 2,150 2,150 31,457 108 118 118,583 118 2,286 118 118 118,583 118 118,583	411,622 48,949 3,169 3,200 24,455 4,200 803 875 876 200	May
27,294 15,000 5,000 14,167 13,333 2,083 5,000 4,17 48,840 11,985	411,622 -\$6,949 -3,163 -3,200 -24,465 -4,200 -833 -875 -200 -411,600	
27,294 15,000 5,000 14,167 13,333 2,163 2,163 5,000 417 665 780 780 11,995 2,917 2,150 9,800 2,150 9,800 2,150 1,500 9,800 2,150 1,500 9,800 2,150 80 31,457 1,717 183 1,000 81,600 61,591 665 665 665 665 665 665 665 665 665 66	411,522 3,163 3,200 24,255 4,200 8,73 8,75 8,75 8,75	นับไ
13,547 15,060 5,000 14,167 13,333 2,083 5,060 417 666 417 48,840 3,736 3	481,522 3,163 3,200 24,455 4,205 4,205 873 875 875 200	Aug
13,647 15,060 5,000 14,160 14,167 13,333 2,063 5,000 417 665 447 48,840 3,738 341 9,600 2,150 60 2,150 60 2,150 60 2,150 60 3,738 341 9,600 16,995 1,2	\$11,622 3,163 3,200 24,455 4,200 833 875 800 448,549	Sep
27,294 15,000 5,000 16,167 19,333 2,083 5,000 16,595 270 417 49,540 1,595 2,917 2,917 1,717 183 1,000 18,683 1,000 18,683 1,000 18,683 1,000 18,683	411,622 -35,946 -3,946 -3,160 -3,200 24,455 -4,200 -833 -875 -875 -875 -875 -875 -875	2
34,118 15,000 5,000 14,167 13,333 2,083 5,000 417 343 417 343 300 16,986 2,917 49,540 3,780 341 9,600 2,780 31,457 1,717 882 2,500 81,588 81,588	411,622 -36,949 -3,163 -3,200 -24,455 -4,200 -4,200 -833 -875 -875 -800	Noy
68,206 15,000 14,167 13,333 1,633 2,683 5,000 16,946 2,917 417 62,540 4,784 3,417 9,600 2,150 00 1,717 1,800 1,900 1,000 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,900 1,000 1	411, 822 -36, 949 -3, 258 -3, 258 -3, 250 -24, 455 -4, 250 -833 -875 -200 -411, 685	Dec
122 885 152 885 152 885 153 883 16 885 16 885 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1	411,622 -36,949 -3,256 -3,256 -3,250 -24,455 -4,200 -833 -875 -875 -200 -411,685	Han
122,825 15,000 5,000 14,167 11,333 1,022 2,083 5,000 417 7,000 4,17 7,000 4,17 7,000 3,180	411,622 -36,949 -3,259 -3,259 -3,250 -24,456 -4,200 -8,33 -8,75 -200 -411,895	e e b
682,359 180,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 170,000 25,000 25,000 3,893 203,940 27,960 4,000 170,000 174,380 862,585 46,089 174,380 174,380 174,380 175,600	4,939,466 -322,539 -322,639 -322,410 -239,460 -250,400 -10,000 -10,500 -2,400 -5,050,328	Clal

ĪN.	14.	1	
INDOME/(LOSS)	AL EXPENSES	Account Name	
-90,630	502.230	Har	
-56,360	467,960	Apr	
-3,242	502,230 467,960 414,842	Ma	
-54,204	465.804	Jun	M
40,751	407.798		arch 2007
54,178	394,371	Аид Ѕер	March 2007 - February 2008
56,275	362 Z73	Sep	2008
7,558	409,042	Oc.	***
-8,996	4 15.595	AON	
-170,961	522,676	Dec	
-92,690	504,384	Jan	
	512,632	Feb	11:32 AM
-350,278	5.409.506	Cial	H

#### EXHIBIT "C"

# PERCENTAGE INTEREST IN OTHER CO-OPS

#### BY HOLDERS OF UNSOLD SHARES

Individual's Name	Percentage Interest	Building Address	Dept. of Law File No.
PHILIP ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
ESTATE OF	71.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MILDRED ROLLER	21.25%	480 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers, New York	C83-0205
MICHAEL ROSEN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
WENDY LANDIS	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
PHYLLIS RASKIN	15%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022
RITA ROSEN	27.50%	2035 Central Park Ave. Yonkers, New York	C82-0022

#### THIRTY FOURTH AMENDMENT

TO

#### OFFERING PLAN OF

COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS

1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE
YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: May 29, 2008

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004; THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004; THE THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2005, THE THIRTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2006, AND THE THIRTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 19, 2007, AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

Apartment Corporation:

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- (1) The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 195 of the 778 Apartments at the Premises, representing 25% of all Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit A annexed.
- (2) The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- (3) The Sponsor, as Holder of Unsold Shares, holds the Shares allocated to those Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A" annexed hereto. As of April 1, 2008 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares are \$119,484.10. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated are \$124,676.28. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected.

The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated immediately. As those Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation will decrease.

- (4) As disclosed in the Thirty Third Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases. The monthly payments on this loan vary due to actual amount will vary due to (a) daily interest accrual, (b) prepayments due to sales and (c) rate fluctuation. The most recent two month's payments were as follows: April 1, 2008: \$21,680; May 1, 2008: \$20,633. The Sponsor has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months.
  - (5) Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial

statements for the years ended February 28, 2007, and February 28, 2006.

- (6) None of the principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares or units or as general partners or principals of the sponsor or holder of unsold shares, own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects.
- (7) The current maintenance charges are \$4.30 per share per month. Maintenance charges were increased as of April 1, 2008; the increase was 8.586%. Copies of the Apartment Corporation's budgets for March 1, 2007 to February 29, 2008 and March 1, 2008 to February 28, 2009 are annexed as Exhibit "C."
- (8) The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on October 22, 2007. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Schienberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, and Abraham Roller. Of the foregoing, James Schoen and Abraham Roller are affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.
- (9) In 2007, the Apartment Corporation completed the following capital improvements: installation of a Keri key fob system. installation of phone directories in each building, installation of cameras covering all entries to the buildings, resurfacing of one parking lot and adjacent sidewalks; and installation of heat sensors throughout the complex. All boilers are also updated to improve efficiency and reduce fuel consumption.
- (10) As disclosed in the Twenty Ninth Amendment, the Corporation has been named as a defendant in a lawsuit entitled <u>Sadore Estates and Sador Tower LLC v. Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.</u>, <u>DJP Management, Inc. and John Doe No. 1 to 45.</u> (Westchester County Supreme Court, index

number 03-20348). Sadore Estates is a partnership with a composition similar to that of the Sponsor; Sadore Estates was the record owner of a parcel of land, known as 70 Salisbury Road, Yonkers, New York, which is located behind 5 Sadore Lane; Sador Tower LLC is the current owner of the parcel. The suit seeks a determination that Sadore Estates was the sole owner of this parcel with the right to transfer title to Sador Tower LLC, that Sadore Estates in the past and now Sador Tower LLC may exclude others from parking on the lot, and that the owner of the parcel is entitled to utilize an easement for access and egress between Sadore Lane and the 70 Salisbury Road lot over the existing driveway. The 70 Salisbury Road lot is currently used for additional parking by residents of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. pursuant to an oral license granted by Sadore Estates many years ago; Sadore Estates advised the Corporation in June 2003 that it was revoking this license; Sadore Estates has also similarly advised DJP Management, Inc., the vendor which administers all parking at Sadore Lane, and letters have been distributed to the vehicles parked on the 70 Salisbury Road lot informing the drivers/owners of such vehicles that their parking is without the consent of the owner of the lot and must stop immediately. The Corporation answered and asserted various counterclaims; additionally, the Corporation filed a complaint with the Department of Law in which it alleged that the Sponsor's original disclosure was inadequate as regards the parcel in question in the lawsuit. Since the filing of the lawsuit and the Department of Law complaint, the parties attempted to negotiate a settlement, and no action was taken in either the suit or on the complaint for quite some time. Unfortunately, negotiations were unsuccessful; the 70 Salisbury Road parcel has been  $transferred \ to \ Sador \ Towers \ LLC, a \ limited \ liability \ company \ which \ is \ unaffiliated \ with \ the \ Sponsor.$ Sador Tower LLC was been granted permission to intervene in the lawsuit, discovery has been completed and the trial of this matter is expected to commence shortly.

(11) As disclosed in the Thirtieth Amendment, the most recent price for the unsold shares

is \$1,250.00 per share

(12) The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.

(13) The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.

(14) Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Apartment Corporation

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

Sponsor

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u>

As of: April 22, 2008 Exhibit A

# BUILDING NO. 1

APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
1E	130	3Т	168	5A	106	7B	213
1L	162	3γ	136	5E	140	7C	110
2A	100	3X	168	5G	136	7D	78
2T	166	3Z	102	5L	172	7G	140
2U	134	4B	207	5N	106	7S	144
2X	166	4G	134	5S	140	7T	176
3B .	205	4K	165	5Y	172	7X	176
3F	163	4L	170	6B	211		
3G	132	4M	104	6E	142		
3N	102	4V	138	6L	174		
		4Y	170	6V	142		The state of the s
D.::14:							5,800

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 39

Shares: 5,800

#### BUILDING NO. 2

APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	AF	T.# SHARES
1A	96	3C	97	5B	209	7G	144
1T	151	3J	120	5T	161	7H	144
1V	126	3L	168	5Y	172	7J	128
1W	110	3T	157	6A	108	7P	105
2C	95	3X	163	6E	136	7R	74
2G	134	4F	163	6Н	142	7Z	110
2H	134	4H	138	6K	174		
2M	100	4K	170	6U	138		White-Statement Wilderstate
2S	128	4M	104	6W	122		
2U	130	40	207	6Y	174		
2Y	166	4T	159				
		4X	165				
							5,422

Building Totals:

Apartments: 39

Shares: <u>5,422</u>

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>As of:</u> <u>April 22, 2008</u>

Exhibit A

BUILDING NO. 3

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
1B	96	2E	134	4K	170	6E	142
1E	130	2H	134	4S	138	6F	174
1K	162	2J	118	4U	138	6J	126
1M	96	2L	166	4W	122	6K	174
1S	130	2S	134	5G	140	6U	142
1T	162	2V	134	5S	140	6V	142
1U	130	3C	102	5V	140	7C	110
1Y	162	3D	70	5X	172	7D	78
1Z	96	3G	136			7G	144
		3S	136			7X	176
Building	Total						4,996

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 38

Shares:

<u>4,996</u>

#### **BUILDING NO. 4**

APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
1C	91	3C	97	5A	106	7B	213
1Ј	112	3H	136	5B	209	7H	144
1N	96	3Ј	118	5D	70	7K	174
1T	157	3K	166	5F	165	7S	138
1X	162	3S	130	5J	122	7T	171
1Y	162	3U	136	50	209	7X	176
2B	203	3W	120	5T	167	7Y	176
2E	128	4E	132	6C	103		
2G	132	4F	163	6F	167		
2K	164	4K	168	6G	142		
20	203	4V	138	6L	174	-tunno /	
2S	128	4X	170	6M	108	<u> </u>	
2W	118			6S	136		- Co-Philips + (MIS-III
				6Y	174		6,774

Building Totals:

Apartments: 46

Shares

<u>6,774</u>

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u>

As of: April 22, 2008 Exhibit A

APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	<u>A</u> PT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES
LG	128	3B	136	5M	169	7B	144
LM	94	3C	136	5N	169	7E	213
1E	128	3E	205	6C	142	7F	144
1H	114	3Ј	118	6E	211	7G	144
1L	132	4C	138	6K	142	7K	144
2K	134	4G	138	6L	142	7M	173
2P	132	4H	120	6R	142	7N	173
2R	132	4L	138			7P	144
	·	4P	138				
		4R	138				4,795
Quilding [	I						

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 33

Shares: 4,795

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 195

Shares:

27,787

195 apartments unsold out of 778 = 25.0643% 27,787 shares out of 103,985 = 26.7221%

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
VEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2007 AND 2006

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2007 AND 2006

# Table of Contents

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	<u>Page</u>
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	1
Balance sheets	2
Statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit	3
Statements of cash flows	4
Notes to financial statements	5-9



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 28, 2007 and 2006, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. 28 of February 28, 2007 and 2006, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Corporation has not estimated the remaining lives and replacement costs of its building and building improvements and, therefore, has not presented information about the estimates of future costs of major repairs and replacements that will be required in the future that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America has determined is required to supplement, although not required to be part of, the basic financial statements.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

July 16, 2007

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. BALANCE SHEETS FEBRUARY 28, 2007 AND 2006

2007	2006
416,936 190,000 643,073 168,750 363,563 42,359 231,029 163,308 7,325,060	\$ 132,675 1,090,000 618,013 168,750 329,297 43,047 259,746 186,638 7,088,494
9.544,078	\$ <u>9,916,660</u>
400,217 15,650,456 16,050,673	\$ 257,739 
103,945 2,690,082 ( <u>9,076,932</u> ) (6,282,905) (223,690) (6,506,595)	103,945 2,690,082 (8,675,972) (5,881,945) (237,751) (6,119,696) 8 9,916,660
	9,544,078 CIT 400,217 15,650,456 16,050,673 103,945 2,690,082 (9,076,932) (6,282,905) (223,690)

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2007 AND 2006

	çama,	2007		2006
Revenues:				
Maintenance assessments	S	4,766,001	\$	4,517,183
Parking fees	•	280,757	Ą	281,095
Investment income, net		89,801		154,726
Laundry receipts		50,400		50,400
Storage fees		27,505		22,564
License fee		36,877		35,357
Other	Survey **	32,639	ep-uru	24,542
Total revenues		5.283.980		5,085,867
Expenses:	Pilem		Cinte	
Administrative		276 A 57 / A		<b>401 (17</b>
Utilities		738,740		701,437
Building operations		798,009		832,304
Paytoll and related costs		92,059 868,555		112,134 823,796
Interest		850,930		857,252
Real estate taxes		1,290,755		1,229,056
Major repairs and replacements		350,604		335.065
Total expenses	100-104	4,989,652	_	4,891,044
Excess of revenues over expenses before depreciation and				
amortization		294,328		194,823
Depreciation		671,958		544,228
Amortization of deferred finance costs		23,330		23,330
Deficit of revenues over expenses	is said	(400,960)	-	(372,735)
Accumulated deficit beginning		<u>(8,675,972</u> )		_(8,303,237)
ACCUMULATED DEFICIT - ENDING	\$	(9,076,932)	\$	(8,675,972)

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2007 AND 2006

	2007	2006
Operating activities:		
Deficit of revenues over expenses	\$ (400,960) \$	(372,735)
Adjustments to reconcile deficit of revenues over expenses to net	* (4001200) *	(3,5),
cash provided by (used in) operating activities:		
Maintenance charges allocated to financing activities	(128,161)	(121,422)
Depreciation and amortization	695,288	567,558
Earnings on restricted assets	(25,060)	(19,561)
Changes in assets and liabilities:	(1,)	( - 1 - 2
Real estate tax escrow deposits	(34,266)	(145,810)
Assessments and other receivables	688	(14,427)
Prepaid real estate taxes and other current assets	28,717	10,137
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	<u>142,478</u>	(209,666)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	278,724	(305,926)
Investing activities:		
Utilization of restricted cash - reserve fund	**	420,000
Purchases of certificates of deposits	(570,000)	(1,969,000)
Proceeds from redemptions of certificates of deposits	1,470,000	1,744,000
Purchases of property and equipment	(908,524)	(175,373)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(8.524)	19,627
Financing activities:	•	
Repayment of mortgage payable - National Cooperative Bank	(128,161)	(121,422)
Maintenance charges allocated to mortgage repayment	128,161	121,422
Collection of amount due from Sponsor	14.061	12,153
Net eash provided by financing activities	14.061	12,153
Net increase (decrease) in each and each equivalents	284,261	(274,146)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	132,675	406,821
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ 416,936	\$ <u>132,675</u>
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:		
Interest paid	\$ 850,930	\$ <u>857,252</u>
Income taxes paid		\$ 19.110
	Wenner and the same	¥

#### NOTE 1. ORGANIZATION

Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a cooperative housing corporation that was incorporated in the State of New York on March 1, 1984. The Corporation owns five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonkers, New York (the "Property"). The buildings consist of 778 units; as of February 28, 2007, there were 583 units owned by tenant-shareholders and 195 units owned by Garden Towers, Inc. (the "Sponsor").

# NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Presentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the acctual basis of accounting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Corporation considers all short-term investments purchased with an original maturity of three months ox less to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents consist principally of money market funds.

#### Certificates of Deposit

Certificates of deposit consist of all certificates purchased with an original maturity date in excess of three months. The certificates are recorded at cost, which approximates market value. All certificates of deposit mature during the year ending Pobtuary 29, 2008.

#### Deferred Finance Costs

Deferred finance costs are amortized over the term of the related mortgage loans using the straight-line method. The weighted average life of the deferred finance costs at February 28, 2007 is seven years. Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be \$23,330.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Buildings, building improvements and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred.

#### NOTE 3. <u>NET OPERATING LOSSES</u>

The Corporation has sederal and state tax loss carryforwards of approximately \$6,782,000, which if not utilized will expire as follows:

Years ending February 28/29:	,	<u>Imount</u>
2008	\$	280,000
2009	¥	231,000
2010		157,000
2011		399,000
2012-2027		5.715.000
		6,782,000

The net operating loss carryforwards give rise to deferred tax assets of approximately \$2,306,000 and \$2,380,000 at February 28, 2007 and 2006, respectively, which are reduced by valuation allowances of \$2,306,000 and \$2,380,000 at February 28, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

# NOTE 4. CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

At February 28, 2007 and 2006, and routinely throughout each year, the Corporation maintained cash deposits with financial institutions in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's insurable limits. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in these accounts and feels it is not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to cash. Additionally, the Corporation maintains cash balances at a brokerage firm in excess of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation's insurable limits. However, the brokerage firm carries supplemental insurance to protect the balances of their depositors' funds in excess of the federal coverage. Management believes that the Corporation has no significant credit risk with respect to these deposits.

#### . NOTE 5. <u>RECEIVABLE FROM SPONSOR</u>

Pursuant to the offering plan, as amended, the Corporation was to receive \$1,000,000 from the Sponsor from the proceeds of the sale of the Corporation's shares of common stock held by the Sponsor ("Sponsor Shares"). As of February 28, 2007, the Corporation has received a total of \$776,310 from inception of this arrangement, of which \$14,061 and \$12,153 was received during the years ended February 28, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Collection of the remaining balance of \$223,690 is subject to the Sponsor's sale of the Sponsor Shares. Amounts due from the Sponsor are noninterest bearing.

#### NOTE 6. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The estimated useful lives of depreciable property and equipment for the purpose of computing depreciation for financial reporting purposes are as follows:

Buildings	<u>Years</u>
Building improvements	27.5
Equipment Vehicles	5 - 39 5 5

# NOTE 6. PROPERTY AND FOUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

Land, property and equipment consist of the following:

Land	<b></b>	2007		2006
	\$	1,568,638	Ş	1,568,638
Buildings		8,888,950	•	8,888,950
Building improvements Equipment		6,695,601		6,149,628
Vehicles		413,805		51,254
1 cmdes	g	14,911	_	14,911
Less: accumulated depreciation		17,581,905		16,673,381
esser recuminated depreciation	éarte-	(10,256,845)		<u>(9,584,887)</u>
	\$	7,325,060	\$	·7,088,494

Depreciation expense of \$671,958 and \$544,228 was recorded for the years ended February 28, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

#### NOTE 7. MORTGAGE PAYABLE

The Corporation has a mortgage with National Cooperative Bank, FSB (the "Bank") in the amount of \$16,000,000. The mortgage, which matures in March 2014 and bears interest at the rate of 5.34% per annum, is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$81,591, with a balloon payment of approximately \$14,600,000 due at maturity. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation, which has a net book value of approximately \$7,325,000 at February 28, 2007.

As required by the mortgage agreement, the Corporation deposited \$1,000,000 from the proceeds into an interest-bearing account reserved for future capital improvements. In addition, these funds are utilized as collateral under the terms of the mortgage. If at any time the Corporation defaults under the terms of the mortgage, the Bank has no obligation to disburse these funds for future capital improvements; the Bank has the right to hold the remainder of these funds to be disbursed in accordance with the terms of the mortgage.

In addition, in lieu of paying mortgage tax at closing, the Corporation was required to purchase 1,600 shares of Class B capital stock of the Bank totaling \$160,000. The Corporation must hold this stock until the loan matutes.

Future inaturities of the mortgage note are as follows:

Years ending February 28/29:	Amount
2008	Amount
2009	\$ 135,275
2010	. 140,364
	150,574
2011	158,932
2012	•
Thereafter	167,753
	_14.897.558
	\$ <u>15,650,456</u>

#### NOTE 8. LINE OF CREDIT

In February 2004, the Corporation entered into a line of credit agreement with the Bank that allows the Corporation to borrow up to a maximum of \$3,500,000. The agreement expires in March 2014 and is secured by a second mortgage on the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation. Interest only is payable monthly on the outstanding balance at the Bank's prime rate plus 1.25% (8.25% at February 28, 2007) through March 1, 2009. Thereafter, monthly payments of principal, in the minimum amount of \$100, and interest shall be made on the outstanding balance until maturity.

Concurrent with the establishment of this credit line, the Corporation was required to purchase 87.50 shares of the Bank's Class B capital stock for \$8,750. The Corporation must hold this stock until the maturity date of the mortgage note (Note 6).

At February 28, 2007, there was no outstanding balance on this line of credit

#### NOTE 9. FUTURE MAJOR REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS

The Corporation's governing documents do not require the accumulation of funds to finance estimated future major repairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to determine the remaining useful lives of the components of common property and current estimates of the costs of major repairs and replacements that may be required in the future, nor has it developed a plan to fund those needs. When funds required for future major repairs and replacements exceed the balances maintained in the reserve fund, the Corporation plans to either borrow, increase maintenance assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

#### NOTE 10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Agreement for Management Services

The Corporation entered into a managing agent agreement with Prime Locations, Inc. ("Prime"), whereby Prime is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkeeping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the normal operations of the properties, subject to board approval in certain instances. The agreement, which expired on December 31, 2005, was renewed for an additional five years. The management agreement provides that Prime shall receive an annual fee of \$198,000 (increased annually by 3%). Pursuant to the previous agreement, Prime was compensated at the rate of \$175,000 per annum for the year ended February 28, 2006.

#### Agreement for Parking Gatage Services

On October 31, 2005, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their agreement with a managing agent to manage the garages and outside parking. The agreement authorizes the agent to offer these services to the tenant-shareholders for rates specified in the agreement. In consideration, the agent shall remit a monthly fee of \$23,455, subject to certain adjustments contained in the agreement, to the Corporation. For the years ended February 28, 2007 and 2006, parking fees received from the agent amounted to \$280,757 and \$281,095, respectively.

# NOTE 10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

# Agreement for Maintenance of Laundry Facilities

The Corporation entered into an agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement expires on September 30, 2009. In accordance with the agreement, the Corporation received \$50,400 from the contractor for each of the years ended February 28, 2007 and 2006.

#### License Fcc Agreement

In October 2000, the Corporation signed a license fee agreement with a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the rooftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the company was authorized to operate a rooftop antenna and associated equipment for telecommunications purposes. The agreement provides that the Corporation is to receive a monthly fee of \$2,500 (increased annually by 4%). In 2005, this agreement was automatically renewed for one of the two additional five-year terms.

Following are the projected license fees for each of the next five years:

Years ending February 28/29:	A	mount
2008	\$	38,466
2009	•	40,003
2010		41,603
2011		43,269
2012		•
		29,605 192,946
	.0	122.240

#### Agreement for Maintenance of Elevators

Effective November 1, 2006, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their current agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators. Under this agreement, the elevator contractor is entitled to receive \$39,200 per year from the Corporation, subject to annual adjustments as defined in the agreement.

#### Litigation

The Corporation is involved in litigation with an affiliate of the Sponsor (the "claimant") in which the claimant seeks a declaratory judgment stating that it (the claimant) owns the parking lot located adjacent to one of the Corporation's buildings (5 Sadore Lane), which is used by the Corporation as parking for its shareholders. The claimant also seeks an order ejecting the Corporation from the disputed parcel. The Corporation is vigorously defending the lawsuit and has asserted counterclaims seeking to either establish its ownership of the parcel or its right to the continued use thereof. The parties are involved in discussions, but the outcome of the discussions is presently uncertain. The outcome of the claims and counterclaims is also uncertain. Accordingly, management is not able to estimate the loss, or range of loss, if any, that might result from this matter and no amounts for any potential loss have been accrued in the accompanying financial statements.

Page | 5/6/2008 11:21 AM

A11,622 411,622 24,655 24,655 4200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	74 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	24 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jun Jul Aug Sep  Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Jun Aug Sep  Jun	GARDEN 411,522 3,163 3,200 24,455 4,200 5,000 5,000 14,167 13,847 13,847 14,167 15,995 16,995 16,995 16,995 17,160 18	13,547 13,547 15,000 14,600 14	ti Nanonomask	Nov 83,786 41,622 4,265 4,265 4,265 41,767 11,333 2,003 5,000 41,7 605 41,7 605 41,7 605 41,7 605 41,7 605 605 605 605 605 605 605 605	24,738 417,687 4200 833 83,288 4200 833 86,236 1,083 1,083 5,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 3,000 1,419 1,083 1,0	417 622 38.798 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.288 3.3	411,62 43,79 43,79 43,64 41,7 4	10,000 10,000
2 108 108 108									2,285 108		\$ <b>4</b> 8

	Total 10,000 10,	
	Feb Total 2500 10,000 31,457 377,487 377,487 377,487 377,487 377,487 500 42 500 42 500 42 500 60,000	•
	31,457 882 800 42 83 1,000 1,501 74,667 50,624 50,624	
	21,457 882 1,000 81,591 74,667 245 478,952 69,115	
	Nov 31,457 31,457 1,000 81,591 74,867 37,1882 37,870	
(620)	31,457 20,800 862 862 500 42 42 42 42 43 44 42 42 43 44 42 42 43 44 42 42 43 44 42 42 43 44 44 42 42 43 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	
Cash) s inc	Sep 862 862 860 870 871 871 871 871 871 871 871 871	
Budget Defail (Cash) SADORE L'ANE GARDENS INC, - (029) March 2007 - February 2008	Aug 25.00 31,457 31,457 1,000 61,591 113,463 245 59,035	Page 2 S/6/2008 11:21 AM
rdget D	31,457 31,457 500 500 42,831 45,638 45,638	2 5/6/2008
BL ADORE Mare	Jun Jun 31,457 31,457 31,457 31,457 31,457 31,457 31,457 31,457 31,459 31,591 31,457 3	0. 0. 0.
Ø	7500 31,457 86.2 81,391 74,837 245 33,624 38,624	
	31,457 882 200 81,591 74,657 74,657 14,494	
:	31,457 892 802 803 1,000 1,000 14,697 24,516 39,065	
Account Name	WATED AR S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	

Budget Defail (Cash) SADORE LANE GARDENS INC. - (029) March 2008 - February 2009

																													•				•						
Total	5.328,221	353,345	\$ 4 5 5	293,400	50,400	17,079	10. & 14. % 17. %	38,159	,473,310		084,570	177,423	44.47	20,00 20,000 20,	,	8	4.338	346,998	8,000	XX;940		75,050	46 725	1,000	2,78	16,389	25,862	8	1,232	17,120	14,660	\$ 6.4 4.4 4.4 4.4	07.7.7. 07.8.15	18,013	24.871	13,396	17,979	20,02	450,15
r O	1 2	3,280			_			- 1	45,785 c			14,785																											
re?	448,964	3,373	3,880	24,455	4 200	423	3	-04-04	/o/of			14,785																											
Dec	448,964	3,373	3,680	24,455	8,28	, 5, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	2	445 707				787																											
Nov	286.08 28.08 29.08	3373	3,680	24,455	750	52.	Š	446 707			٠.	2 / m		_																						ئے۔ 10 م			
o o	445,964	3,373	3,880	24,455	4,200		j	445 707		1	4,0,2	2707	7.324	1,630	2,524	<u>\$</u>	387	28,917	200.4 200.5 700.7	2	333	533	3,789	917	23	1	۶, ۱ ۱	075	0 0 0	יים ל ה ה ה	7 5	, Ç	7,985	5	27,073	1,816	£ 5	200	
Sep	448,964	3,373	3,680	24,455	8,1	24.		484 9EP			4 5 8 8 8 8	3762	7,324	<u>§</u>	2,524	191	362	718,52	18 895	5.108	3,333	49.533	3,789	215	ß	,	8 8 8	3 £	7 60	3 6	1,5	3.2	7,985	1.501	27,073	1,116	6,4 8,6	2 S	· <u> </u>
5n <b>∀</b>	448,964	3,373	3,580	7.4.4.2.5.0.5.0.5.0.5.0.5.0.5.0.5.0.5.0.5.0.5	₹ ₹	873 873	32	485.218		\$04 FC	18.7. Z	3702	7,324	1,630	2,524	30	8		18.895	6,10	3,333	49,533	3,789	917	ß		8 8	3.8	4 6	, } } } }	15	229	7.985	1,50	27,073	1,116	د ور ا	3 6 3 6 3 6 3 6	
a T	446,964	3,373	3,680	8	3 5	3 E	82	485,218		26.04	14.785	3,702	7,324	S.	2,524	185	3 2	7 n n	18,995	6,108	3333	48,533	3,7g	510	ĸ		8 8	3 £	0 4 6	\$ 6 6 6 7 8	1,5	22	7,985	1,501	27,073	1,110	1,498	36.59	
en?	448,984	3,373	0.000	500	\$ £	873	830	446,838		21 691	14.785	3,702	7,324	3,63	2,524	2 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	, ,	18,595	6,108	3,333	49,533	3,789	917	S		<u>4</u> 8 8	38	28.2	; } }	12	23	7,985	1,501	27,073	2.3	د الارو الارو	2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
ያ ል ያ	446,984							446,638		54,229	14,785	3,702	7,324	1,630	470,	<u> </u>	28.087	- - - - -	18,995	ର୍ 108	3,333	49,533	ი გ	917	222	7	4 5 6	38	0 000	3	12	ß	7,985	1,501	27,073	1,16	D 08	33.	
Ap	445,984 39,261	5,50	24.45.5	28	1.423	873	8 8 8 8 8	455,717		75,920	14,785	3,702	7,324	8	4707	ָץ מַ ק	78 62 7	2	18,995	5,108	3333	49,533	3,789	917	Š	3070	1 3 8	38	: S	5	124	និ	7,985	1,501	27,073	315	5	81.891	
Mar	411,622	8,000 P. C. C.	24.455	8	1423	873	19,080	430,376	-	195,223	14,785	3,702	,324	~ r	476,4	367	28 917		16,835	6,108	3,333	\$ (50)	E (	616	3	3376	3 8	3 6	600	1222	176	22	7,985	1,501	27,073	1,116	\$ 8 2 8	81,593	
Account Name	INCOME: MAINTENANCE STAR CREOITS	STORAGE	PARKING	LAUNDRY	LATE CHARGES & NSF	LEGAL FEE RECOVERY	POOL FEES	TOTAL INCOME	EXPENSES:	FUEL OIL	片	UTILITIES - GAS	0	Stippting planship		SUPPLIES LANDSCAPIN	REPAIRS & MAINTENAN	CONTRACT SNOW REM	MANAGEMENT	LEGAL	ACCOUNTING	PAYROLL & RELATED C	CAPTOTER FICA		DAYBO12 BO31 1001	TOTACACIONION STATE	FOR SERVICE STREET	UNION TRAINING	UNION HEALTH	WORKERS COMPENSAT	DISABILITY INSUBANCE	PAYROLL PREFARATIO	WATER & SEWER	NY STATE CORP TAX	INSURANCE			MTG NOB	

Page 1 5/6/2008 11:14 AM

Page 2 5/8/2008 11:14 AM

Budget Detail (Cash)
SADORE LANE GARDENS INC. - (029)
March 2008 - February 2009

	NET INCOME/(LOSS)	TOTAL EXPENSES	MICHA & CONTINGENCY	LANGIAR ESCROW		100	BOY WINE WATER		
7,00	117043	547.418	4,72	72,028		Setu	2		
	ł			72,928		Žą.			
				72,020		Yak	p B		
12/12/	70 750	373 886	4.723	72,028		COL			
72,073		413 147	4.73	111,288		ر ا			
	1			111,288		Вщ			
71,821	141		2	111,288		Sep			1000
24,305	K .403	<u>.</u>	A 733	72 62 B		oct Nov			
-15,D78	800,700	£0,780	7 1	72 07 F		Мом		•	
. ⊗1,ek	401		100	7732		Dec			
106,804	552.51	4/2	4,040	77 779	•	S.			
102,804	548,511 5	4.72	12,020	2000		T.			
49,109 -106,804 -102,804 D	473 310	56,67.3	7117	2		10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			

#### THIRTY FIFTH AMENDMENT

TO

OFFERING PLAN OF

COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS 1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: April 2, 2009

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004; THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004; THE THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2005, THE THIRTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2006, THE THIRTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 19, 2007, AND THE THIRTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED MAY 29, 2008, AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

Apartment Corporation:

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

**GARDEN TOWERS LLC** 

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- (1) The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 190 of the 778 Apartments at the Premises, representing 24% of all Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit A annexed.
- (2) The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A" annexed hereto. As of March 1, 2009 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares are \$116,558.80. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated are \$120,558.58. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected.

The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated immediately. As those Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation will decrease.

- (4) As disclosed in the Thirty Third Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases. The monthly payments on this loan vary due to actual amount will vary due to (a) daily interest accrual, (b) prepayments due to sales and (c) rate fluctuation. The most recent two month's payments were as follows: February 9, 2009: \$15,823.26; March 1, 2009: \$14,862.86. The Sponsor has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months.
  - (5) Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial

statements for the years ended February 29, 2008, and February 28, 2007.

- (6) None of the principals of the Sponsor, as individual holders of unsold shares or units or as general partners or principals of the sponsor or holder of unsold shares, own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects.
- (7) The current maintenance charges are \$4.30 per share per month. Maintenance charges were last increased as of April 1, 2008; that increase was 8.586% and no additional increase is currently planned. A copy of the Apartment Corporation's budget for March 1, 2009 to February 28, 2010 is annexed as Exhibit "C."
- (8) The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on October 22, 2007; an annual meeting was called for October 16, 2008, but a quorum was not present. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Schienberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, and Abraham Roller. Of the foregoing, James Schoen and Abraham Roller are affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.
- (9) The Sponsor's law firm has changed its name to "Gross, Scully & Stabile LLP"; the partners of the firm are Hannah S. Gross, Joanne Stabile and Karl A. Scully.
- (10) The Sponsor has selected DeLaurentis Management Corp. as its new Selling Agent, replacing the Phoenix Realty Group. DeLaurentis Management Corp. is a licensed real estate broker with its offices at 43A Greenridge Avenue, White Plains, New York 10605; the Selling Agent's telephone number is 914-946-1321.
- (11) The Sponsor has adopted a revised form of contract to be used for sale of unsold shares; a copy of the revised form of contract is annexed as Exhibit "D."

- defendant in a lawsuit entitled Sadore Estates and Sador Tower LLC v. Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc., DJP Management, Inc. and John Doe No. 1 to 45. (Westchester County Supreme Court, index number 03-20348). The suit was settled in August 2008. Sadore Estates is a partnership with a composition similar to that of the Sponsor; Sadore Estates was the record owner of a parcel of land, known as 70 Salisbury Road, Yonkers, New York, which is located behind 5 Sadore Lane; Sador Tower LLC is the current owner of the parcel. Pursuant to the settlement, the Sponsor will transfer title to the parcel currently used as a guest parking lot to the Apartment Corporation, and the Apartment Corporation has dropped its claims to ownership of the parcel or to a right to exclude Sador Tower LLC from the access easement that runs over a part of the Apartment Corporation's land to the parcel; Sador Tower LLC agreed to revisions in the current easement and to a new easement which will result in parking behind 5 Sadore Lane for 34 cars belonging to Sadore Lane residents, some of which will be on Sador Tower LLC's parcel. Sadore Tower LLC also agreed to create a new ADA compliant access ramp to the pool.
- passenger elevators at the Premises at a cost of approximately \$900,000.00; as part of the modernization, the elevators shall be made ADA compliant. Work should commence shortly on this project; the Apartment Corporation expects the project to be completed within 14 months, and the project shall be paid for by funds drawn from the Apartment Corporation's line of credit; the cost of debt service for the line of credit was taken into account in preparing the Apartment Corporation's 2009-2010 budget.
- (13) As disclosed in the Thirtieth Amendment, the most recent price for the unsold shares is \$1,250.00 per share

- (14) The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.
- (15) The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- (16) Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Apartment Corporation

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

Sponsor

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK UNSOLD APARTMENTS As of:March 10, 2009

BUILDING NO. 1

APT.#	SHARES	APT.# SHA	RES APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	
1E	130	3T	168	] 5A	106	7B	213
1L	162	3V	136	5E	140	7C	110
2A	100	3X	168	5G	136	7D	78
2T	166	3Z	102	5L	172	7G	140
2U	134	4B	207	5N	106	7S	144
2X	166	4G	134	5S	140	7T	176
3B	205	4K	165	5Y	172	7X	176
3F	163	4L	170	6B	211		
3G	132	4M	104	6E	142		
3N	102	4V	138	6L	174		
311		4Y	170	6V	142		
							5,800

Building Totals:

Apartments: 39

Shares: 5,800

BUILDING NO. 2

	NG NO. 2 SHARES	APT.# SHARE	S APT.#	SHARES	APT	r.# SHARES	
1A	96	3J	120	5B	209	7G	144
1V	126	3L	168	5T	161	7H	144
1W	110	3T	157	5Y	172	<b>7</b> J	128
2C	95	3X	163	6A	108	7P	105
2G	134	4F	163	6E	136	7R	74
2H	134	4H	138	6H	142	7Z	110
2M	100	4K	170	6K	174		
2S	128	4M	104	6U	138		
2U	130	40	207	6W	122		
2Y	166	4T	159	6Y	174		
		4X	165				
							5,174

Building Totals:

Apartments: 37

Shares: 5,174

BUILDING NO. 3

PT.#	SHARES	APT.# SHA	ARES APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	
1B	96	2E	134	4K	170	6E	142
1E	130	2H	134	4S	138	6F	174
1K	162		118	4Ŭ	138	6J	126
1M	96	2L	166	4W	122	6K	174
1S	130	28	134	5G	140	6V	142
15 1T	162	2V	134	5S	140	7C	110
11	102						

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u>

As of: March 10, 2009

1U	130	3C	102	5V	140	7D	78
1Y	162	3D	70	5X	172	7G	144
1Z	96	3G	136			7X	176
		3S	136				
							4,854

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 37

Shares: 4,854

#### **BUILDING NO. 4**

APT.#	SHARES	APT.# SHA	RES APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	SHARES	
1C	91	2W	118	5A	106	6S	136
1J	112	3C	97	5B	209	6Y	174
1N	96	3Н	136	5D	70	7B	213
1T	157	3K	166	5F	165	7H	144
1X	162	3S	130	5J	122	7K	174
ΙΥ	162	3U	136	50	209	7S	138
2В	203	3W	120	5T	167	7T	171
2E	128	4E	132	6C	103	7X	176
2G	132	4F	163	6F	167	7Y	176
2K	164	4K	168	6G	142		
20	203	4V	138	6L	174		
2S	128	4X	170	6M	108		
		33.147					6,656

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 45

Shares <u>6,656</u>

#### **BUILDING NO. 5**

APT.#	SHARES	APT.# SE	IARES APT.	SHARES	S APT.#	SHARES	
LG	128	3C	136	4P	138	7B	144
LM	94	3E	205	4R	138	7E	213
1E	128	3J	118	5M	169	7F	144
1H	114	4C	138	5N	169	7G	144
1L	132	4G	138	6C	142	7K	144
2K	134			6E	211		
2P	132	4H	120	6K	142	7N	173
2R	132	4L	138	6L	142	7P	144
3В	136			6R	142		
							4,622

Building Totals:

Apartments: 33

Shares: 4,622

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 190

Shares: 27,106

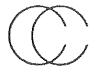
190 apartments unsold out of 778 = 24.4216% 27,106 shares out of 103,985 = 26.0672% unsoldt.sad March 20, 2009

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2008
AND FEBRUARY 28, 2007

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2008 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2007

# Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance sheets	2
Statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit	3
Statements of cash flows	4
Notes to financial statements	5 - 10



# Citrin Cooperman & Company, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. as of February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 2, the Corporation has not estimated the remaining lives and replacement costs of its building and building improvements and, therefore, has not presented information about the estimates of future costs of major repairs and replacements that will be required in the future that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America has determined is required to supplement, although not required to be part of, the basic financial statements.

CITAIN COPERAN COLANY, US
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. BALANCE SHEETS FEBRUARY 29, 2008 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2007

		2008	_	2007
<u>ASSETS</u>				
Cash and cash equivalents Certificates of deposit Restricted cash - reserve fund Investment in capital stock of National Cooperative Bank, FSB Real estate tax escrow deposits Assessments and other receivables Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets Deferred finance costs, net Property and equipment, net	\$	348,859 668,448 466,519 166,774 237,438 139,979 6,854,701	\$	416,936 190,000 643,073 168,750 363,563 42,359 231,029 163,308 7,325,060
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	8,882,718	\$	9,544,078
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS'  Liabilities: Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities  Mortgage note payable  Total liabilities  Commitments and contingencies (Notes 7, 8, 9 and 10)	<u>DEF</u> ]	563,220 15,515,181 16,078,401	\$	400,217 15,650,456 16,050,673
Shareholders' deficit:  Common stock - \$1 par value; 103,945 shares authorized, issued and outstanding Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit  Less: receivable from Sponsor  Total shareholders' deficit		103,945 2,690,082 (9,778,808) (6,984,781) (210,902) (7,195,683)		103,945 2,690,082 (9,076,932) (6,282,905) (223,690) (6,506,595)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT	\$	8,882,718	\$	9,544,078

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2008 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2007

	_	2008		2007
Revenues:				
Maintenance assessments	\$	4,930,666	\$	4,766,001
Parking fees		293,842		280,757
Investment income, net		60,148		89,801
Laundry receipts		50,400		50,400
Storage fees		31,310		27,505
License fee		38,466		36,877
Other	=>~	141,212	-	32,639
Total revenues	_	5,546,044	-	5,283,980
Expenses:				
Administrative		756,928		738,740
Utilities		1,036,750		798,009
Building operations		76,876		92,059
Payroll and related costs		879,282		868,555
Interest		843,816		850,930
Real estate taxes		1,403,643		1,290,755
Major repairs and replacements		495,031	-	<u>350,604</u>
Total expenses		5,492,326		<u>4,989,652</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses before depreciation and				
amortization		53,718		294,328
Depreciation		732,264		671,958
Amortization of deferred finance costs		23,330	-	23,330
Deficit of revenues over expenses		(701,876)		(400,960)
Accumulated deficit - beginning	Enderlie	(9,076,932)		(8,675,972)
ACCUMULATED DEFICIT - ENDING	\$	(9,778,808)	\$_	(9,076,932)

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2008 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2007

·	_	2008		2007
Operating activities:				
Deficit of revenues over expenses	\$	(701,876)	S	(400,960)
Adjustments to reconcile deficit of revenues over expenses to net	*	(. 01,0.0)	•	(100,700)
cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Maintenance charges allocated to financing activities		(135,275)		(128,161)
Depreciation and amortization		755,594		695,288
Earnings on restricted assets		(25,375)		(25,060)
Changes in assets and liabilities:		•		, ,
Real estate tax escrow deposits		(102,956)		(34,266)
Assessments and other receivables		(124,415)		688
Prepaid real estate taxes and other current assets		(6,409)		28,717
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	_	163 <u>,001</u>		142,478
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<del></del>	(177,711)		278,724
Investing activities:				
Return of investment in capital stock				
of National Cooperative Bank, FSB		168,750		-
Purchases of certificates of deposits		(100,000)		(570,000)
Proceeds from redemptions of certificates of deposits		290,000		1,470,000
Purchases of property and equipment	***************************************	(261,904)		(908,524)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		96,846		(8,524)
Financing activities:				
Repayment of mortgage payable - National Cooperative Bank		(135,275)		(128,161)
Maintenance charges allocated to mortgage repayment		135,275		128,161
Collection of amount due from Sponsor		12,788		14,061
Net cash provided by financing activities		12,788		
. , ,			-	14,061
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(68,077)		284,261
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		<u>416,936</u>		<u>132,675</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$	348,859	\$	416,936
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:				
Interest paid	\$	843,816	\$	850,930
Income taxes paid	\$	22,660	\$	17,605
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The second secon	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

#### NOTE 1. ORGANIZATION

Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a cooperative housing corporation that was incorporated in the State of New York on March 1, 1984. The Corporation owns five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonkers, New York (the "Property"). The buildings consist of 778 units; as of February 29, 2008, there were 589 units owned by tenant-shareholders and 189 units owned by Garden Towers, Inc. (the "Sponsor").

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Presentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Revenue recognition

Tenant-shareholders are subject to monthly maintenance assessments to provide funds for the Corporation's operating expenses. Tenant-shareholder receivables at the balance sheet date represent maintenance fees due from tenant-shareholders.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Corporation considers all short-term investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents consist principally of money market funds.

#### Certificates of Deposit

Certificates of deposit consist of all certificates purchased with an original maturity date in excess of three months. The certificates are recorded at cost, which approximates market value. All certificates of deposit matured during the year ending February 29, 2008.

#### Deferred Finance Costs

Deferred finance costs are amortized over the term of the related mortgage loans using the straight-line method. The weighted average life of the deferred finance costs at February 29, 2008, is six years. Amortization expense for each of the next five years is estimated to be \$23,330.

#### NOTE 2. <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)</u>

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Buildings, building improvements and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred.

#### Future major repairs and replacements

The Corpotation's governing documents do not require the accumulation of funds to finance estimated future major repairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to determine the remaining useful lives of the components of common property and current estimates of the costs of major repairs and replacements that may be required in the future, nor has it developed a plan to fund those needs. When funds required for future major repairs and replacements exceed the balances maintained in the reserve fund, the Corporation plans to either borrow, increase maintenance assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

#### NOTE 3. <u>NET OPERATING LOSSES</u>

The Corporation is qualified to prepare its tax returns pursuant to the provisions of Subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code. Subchapter T provides that expenses attributable to the generation of patronage income, i.e., income from business done with or for patrons (tenant cooperators), are deductible only to the extent of patronage income. The Corporation believes that all of its income for the years ended February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007 is patronage income within the meaning of Subchapter T.

The Corporation has federal and state tax loss carryforwards of approximately \$7,145,000, which if not utilized will expire as follows:

Years ending February 28/29:		<u>Amount</u>
2009	\$	231,000
2010		157,000
2011		399,000
2012		504,000
2013-2028	_	5,854,000
	\$	7,145,000

The net operating loss carryforwards give rise to deferred tax assets of approximately \$2,429,000 and \$2,306,000 at February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007, respectively, which are reduced by valuation allowances of \$2,429,000 and \$2,306,000 at February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007, respectively.

#### NOTE 4. CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

At February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007, and routinely throughout each year, the Corporation maintained cash deposits with financial institutions in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's insurable limits. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in these accounts and feels it is not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to cash. Additionally, the Corporation maintains cash balances at a brokerage firm in excess of the Securities Investor Protection Corporation's insurable limits. However, the brokerage firm carries supplemental insurance to protect the balances of their depositors' funds in excess of the federal coverage. Management believes that the Corporation has no significant credit risk with respect to these deposits.

#### NOTE 5. RECEIVABLE FROM SPONSOR

Pursuant to the offering plan, as amended, the Corporation was to receive \$1,000,000 from the Sponsor from the proceeds of the sale of the Corporation's shares of common stock held by the Sponsor ("Sponsor Shares"). As of February 29, 2008, the Corporation has received a total of \$789,098 from inception of this arrangement, of which \$12,788 and \$12,153 was received during the years ended February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007, respectively. Collection of the remaining balance of \$210,902 is subject to the Sponsor's sale of the Sponsor Shares. Amounts due from the Sponsor are noninterest bearing.

#### NOTE 6. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The estimated useful lives of depreciable property and equipment for the purpose of computing depreciation for financial reporting purposes are as follows:

	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	27.5
Building improvements	5 - 39
Equipment	5
Vehicles	5

Land, property and equipment consist of the following:

		2008		2007
Land	\$	1,568,638	8	1,568,638
Buildings		8,888,950		8,888,950
Building improvements		6,937,084		6,695,601
Equipment		433,535		413,805
Vehicles		14,911	_	14,911
		17,843,118		17,581,905
Less: accumulated depreciation		(10,988,417)	-	(10,256,845)
	\$_	6,854,701	\$_	7,325,060

0007

Depreciation expense of \$732,264 and \$671,958 was recorded for the years ended February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007, respectively.

#### NOTE 7. MORTGAGE PAYABLE

The Corporation has a mortgage with National Cooperative Bank, FSB (the "Bank") in the amount of \$16,000,000. The mortgage, which matures in March 2014 and bears interest at the rate of 5.34% per annum, is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$81,591, with a balloon payment of approximately \$14,600,000 due at maturity. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation, which has a net book value of \$6,854,701 at February 29, 2008.

As required by the mortgage agreement, the Corporation deposited \$1,000,000 from the proceeds into an interest-bearing account reserved for future capital improvements. In addition, these funds are utilized as collateral under the terms of the mortgage. If at any time the Corporation defaults under the terms of the mortgage, the Bank has no obligation to disburse these funds for future capital improvements; the Bank has the right to hold the remainder of these funds to be disbursed in accordance with the terms of the mortgage.

In addition, in lieu of paying mortgage tax at closing, the Corporation was required to purchase 1,600 shares of Class B capital stock of the Bank totaling \$160,000. The Corporation must hold this stock until the loan matures. During the year ended February 29, 2008, the Corporation received a payment of \$160,000 from the Bank which represents a return of the investment.

Future maturities of the mortgage note are as follows:

Years ending February 28/29:	<u>A</u>	mount
2009	\$	140,364
2010		150,574
2011		158,932
. 2012		167,753
2013		174,742
Thereafter	_14	,722,816
	\$ 15	<u>,515,181</u>

#### NOTE 8. <u>LINE OF CREDIT</u>

In February 2004, the Corporation entered into a line of credit agreement with the Bank that allows the Corporation to borrow up to a maximum of \$3,500,000. The agreement expires in March 2014 and is secured by a second mortgage on the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation. Interest only is payable monthly on the outstanding balance at the Bank's prime rate plus 1.25% (6.00% at February 29, 2008) through March 1, 2009. Thereafter, monthly payments of principal, in the minimum amount of \$100, and interest shall be made on the outstanding balance until maturity.

# NOTE 8. <u>LINE OF CREDIT (CONTINUED)</u>

Concurrent with the establishment of this credit line, the Corporation was required to purchase 87.50 shares of the Bank's Class B capital stock for \$8,750. The Corporation must hold this stock until the maturity date of the mortgage note (Note 6). During the year ended February 29, 2008, the Corporation received a payment of \$8,750 from the Bank which represents a return of the investment.

At February 29, 2008, there was no outstanding balance on this line of credit.

# NOTE 9. <u>COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES</u>

# Agreement for Management Services

The Corporation entered into a managing agent agreement with Prime Locations, Inc. ("Prime"), whereby Prime is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkeeping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the normal operations of the properties, subject to board approval in certain instances. The agreement, which expired on December 31, 2005, was renewed for an additional five years. The management agreement provides that Prime shall receive an annual fee of \$198,000 (increased annually by 3%).

## Agreement for Parking Garage Services

On September 17, 2007, the Corporation entered into a modification to their parking management agreement with a managing agent to manage the garages and outside parking. The agreement authorizes the agent to offer these services to the tenant-shareholders for rates specified in the agreement. In consideration, the agent shall remit a monthly fee of \$24,455, subject to certain adjustments contained in the agreement, to the Corporation. For the years ended February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007, parking fees received from the agent amounted to \$293,842 and \$280,757, respectively. Pursuant to the previous agreement, the agent remitted a monthly fee of \$23,455 to the Corporation, subject to certain adjustments contained in the agreement.

# Agreement for Maintenance of Laundry Facilities

The Corporation entered into an agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement expires on December 31, 2019. In accordance with the agreement, the Corporation received \$50,400 from the contractor for each of the years ended February 29, 2008 and February 28, 2007.

# License Fee Agreement

In October 2000, the Corporation signed a license fee agreement with a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the rooftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the company was authorized to operate a rooftop antenna and associated equipment for telecommunications purposes. The agreement provides that the Corporation is to receive a monthly fee of \$2,500 (increased annually by 4%). In 2005, this agreement was automatically renewed for one of the two additional five-year terms.

# NOTE 9. <u>COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)</u>

# License Fee Agreement (continued)

Following are the projected license fees for each of the next five years:

Years ending February 28/29:	Α	mount
2009	\$	38,466
2010		40,003
2011		41,603
2012		43,269
2013		<u>29</u> ,605
	\$	192,946

#### Agreement for Maintenance of Elevators

Effective November 1, 2006, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their current agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators. Under this agreement, the elevator contractor is entitled to receive \$39,200 per year from the Corporation, subject to annual adjustments as defined in the agreement.

#### NOTE 10. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

#### Litigation

The Corporation was involved in litigation with an affiliate of the Sponsor (the "claimant") in which the claimant was seeking a declaratory judgment stating that it (the claimant) owned the parking lot located adjacent to one of the Corporation's buildings (5 Sadore Lane), which is used by the Corporation as parking for its shareholders. The claimant was also seeking an order ejecting the Corporation from the disputed parcel. The Corporation defended the lawsuit and had asserted counterclaims seeking to either establish its ownership of the parcel or its right to the continued use thereof.

In August 2008, this litigation was settled pursuant to a stipulation under which: (a) the claimant agreed to convey to the Corporation a separate parcel of land on which the Corporation's guest parking lot is situated; (b) the Corporation agreed to relinquish its claim to the disputed parking lot; and (c) the claimant agreed to give the Corporation easements allowing up to 34 cars to park on the disputed parcel and for continued access to the Corporation's pool for disabled persons.

Feb

Total

TOTAL EXPENSES  NET INCOME/(LOSS)	MCIS & CONTINGENCY	MTG CREDIT LINE FSB TAX/STAR ESCROW	MTG NCB	PHONE CECEULAR	PHONE	NY STATE CORT (AX	WATER & SEWER	PAYROLL PREPARATION	WORKERS COMPENSATION	UNION HEALTH	UNION LEGAL SERVICES	EMPLOYER CT SUI	EMPLOYER FICA	PAYROLL & RELATED COSTS	LEGAL	MANAGEMENT	CONTRACT SPRINKLER	CONTRACT SHOW REMOVAL	REPAIRS & WAINTENANCE	SUPPLIES OFFICE	SUPPLIES PLUMBING	SUPPLIES	UTILITIES - ELECTRIC	FUEL OIL	TOTAL INCOME	POOL FEES	LATE CHARGES & NSF	LAUNDRY	STORAGE	STAR CREDITS	INCOME:	Account Name
442,905 19,025	007'6	4,167 76,667 0,786	81,591	1 057	1,187	21,930	9,13B	245	2,627 141	10,732	137 146	666 179	3, <del>11</del>	49,087	2,542 2,542	17,505	60 24	4,077	37,500	355 355	1,706	6,764 1 530	4,514	70,887	461,930	19,080	679	3,500	3,467 24,555	40,694 3,421	446,964	Mar
443.685 18,245	007.6	4,167 76,667 9,786	81,591	1.057	1,187	21,930	9,138 979	245	2,627 141	10,732	137 146	666 179	13. 13.	49,867	2,542	17,505	24 65	4,077	37,500	355 355	1,706	6,764 1.530	4,514	70,887	461,930	19.080	679	3,500	3,467 24,555	40,694 3,421	446,964	Apr
443.585 -835	2005	4,167 76,667 9,286	81,591	1.057	1,187	21,930	9,136 870	245	2,627 141	10,732	137 45	666 179	110	49,867	2,542	17,505	24 60 24	4,077	37,500	355	1,706	1.530	4,514	70,887	442,850		679	3,500 978	3,467 24,555	3,421	446,964	May
443.685 -835	10000	4,167 76,667 9,286	81,591	1,057	1,187	21,930	9,130 970	245	2,627 141	10,732	137 146	\$79	11:	49,867	2,542	17,505	24 24	4,077	37,500	35.0	1,706	6,764 1,530	4.514	70,887 17,843	442,850		679	3,500 958	3,467 24,555	3,421	446,964 40,694	Jun
494,489 -10,945	101.100	4,167 117,361 9,286	81,591	1,057	1,187	21,930	9,130 979	245	2,627 141	10,732	145 T	179	£ 130	59,977 3 444	2,542	17,50 <b>5</b>	24	4,077	37,500	355	1,706	1.530	4,514	70,887 17.843	463,544		679	3,500 958	24,555	3,421	446,964	luc.
-10,945	104 400	4,167 117,361 9,286	81,591	1,057	1,187	21,930	879	245	2,52/ 141	10,732	146 146	179	110	59,977 3,444	2,542	17,505 3.333	24	4,077	37,500	355	1,706 185	1.530	4,514 6,764	70,887 17,843	403,54	143 647	679	3,500 9 <b>5</b> 8	24,555	3,421 3,467	446,964	Agg
-835	167.220	4,167 117,361 9,286	81,591	1,057	),16/	21,930	879	245	2,527 141	10,732	146	179	813 813	3,444 3,444	2,542	17,505 3,333	22.0	207	SI,SUC	355	1,706 185	1,530	4,514 6,764	70,887 17,843	404,0	193 544	679	856 000°F	24,555	3,421 3,467	446,964	M.C.K
-835	442 COE	4,167 76,667 9,286	81,591	1,057	1,187 854	21,930	5,130 879	245 138	4,627 141	10,732	146	179	556 566	3,444	2,542	3,333 3,333	24	4,077 60	37,300	355	1,/06 185	1,530	4,514 6.764	70,887 17,843		442 B50	679	958	24,555	3,421 3,467	446,964 -40,694	
-3,898	288 677	4,167 76,667 9,286	B1,591	1,057	554	21,930	879	9 138	141	10,732	146	179	110 665	3,444	2,542	3,333	248	4,077 60	4,200	355	1, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14	1,530	4,514 6,764	70,887 17,843		443.987	6/9	958	24,555 3.500	4,558 3,467	446,964 40,694	
-2,544	145 531	76,667 9,286	81,591	1,057	564	21,930	879	9 138	141	10,732	146	179	666 666	3,444	2,542	3,333	24	4,077 60		355 37 500	185	1,530	4,514 6,764	70,887 17,843		442,987	0/4	958	24,555 3.500	3,467	446,964 40,694	
4,698	447 885	4,167 76,667 9,286	81,591	1,057	664	21,930	879	9.138	12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10,732 3,637	146	179 137	656 656	3,444	2,542 10,867	3,333	47 EDS	4,0// 60	4,200	37 SOO	185	1,530 1,706	6,764	70,887 17,843		442,987	07.9	958 670	24,555 3,500	3,467	446,964 40,694	
-898	263 577	4, 107 76,667 9,286	81,591	1,057	664	21,930	879	9.138	14.	2627	146	179 137	666 666	3,444	2,542 49,867	3,333	17 FOR	4,077 60		355 37 500	185	1,530 1,705	6,764	70,887 17,843		442,987	0	958 679	24,555 3,500	3,467	446,984 40,694 3,558	
0	5 475 aga	1,042,088 111,437	160'676	12,678	7,965	263,163	10,547	109,662	1,695	31 578	1,747	2,150 1,647	1,320 7,995	41,323	519.500 005,00	40,000	286 210 058	46,324 723	8,400	450,000	2,223	18,366 20,477	81,163	850,543 214,111		5,475,993	38,160	11,498 8 150	42,000	41,603	5,363,562 -366,244 42,60 <b>5</b>	

# Contract of Sale - Cooperative Apartment

This c	ontract is made as of, 20, between the "Seller" and the "Purchaser" identified below.
1. Ce	rtain Definitions and Information he "Parties" are:
Purcha Address Soc. Se	S:
1.2 Th For Sell	ler: GROSS, SCULLY & STABILE LLP For Purchaser: 9 WEST PROSPECT AVENUE, SUITE 406 MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550 (914) 699-1919
1.3 Th	e "Escrowee" is (name, address, and telephone) GROSS, SCULLY & STABILE LLP 9 WEST PROSPECT AVENUE, SUITE 406 MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550 (914) 699-1919
1.4 The	e "Managing Agent" is (name, address, and telephone) PRIME LOCATIONS 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710 (914) 963-7400
1.5 The	e name of the cooperative housing corporation ("Corporation") is SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.
1.6 The	"Unit" number is
1.7 The	Unit is located in "Premises" known as 1-5 SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710.
1.8 The	"Shares" are the shares of the Corporation allocated to the Unit.
1.9 The	"Lease" is the proprietary lease for the Unit given by the Corporation.
1.10 The	e "Broker" (see Par. 12) is DELAURENTIS MANAGEMENT CORP. , 43A GREENRIDGE AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605
1.11 The A.M. (see	"Closing" is the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease, which is scheduled to occur on at 10:00 e Pars. 9 and 10)
1,12 The	e "Purchase Price" is \$  1.12.1 the "Contract Deposit" is \$  1.12.2 the "Balance" of the Purchase Price due at Closing is \$ (see Par. 2)
1.13 The	e "Maintenance" charge is the rent payable under the Lease which at the date this Contract is in the monthly amount of (see Par. 4). This maintenance is subject to change.

1.14 The "Assessment" is the additional rent payable under the Lease which at the date of this Contract is \$
1.15 The Party upon whom the Corporation imposes a "Flip Tax" or similar transfer fee, if any, is NONE (see Par. 11.3)
1.16 If Par. 19 (Financing Contingency) applies:  1.16.1 the "Loan Terms" are:  Amount Financed: \$

- 1.16.2 the period for Purchaser to obtain a Loan Commitment Letter is 30 days after a fully executed counterpart of this Contract is given to Purchaser.
- 1.17 The "Proposed Occupants" of the Unit are the following:
  - 1.17.1 persons and relationship to Purchaser:
  - 1.17.2 pets: NONE
- 1.18 The Contract Deposit shall be held in a non-interest bearing escrow account. Interest shall be payable to the party entitled to the Contract Deposit. The escrow account shall be an IOLA type account held at HUDSON VALLEY BANK, 403 EAST SANFORD BLVD., MOUNT VERNON, NY (see Par. 28)
- 2. Agreement to Sell and Purchase; Purchase Price; Escrow
- 2.1 Seller agrees to sell and assign to Purchaser, and Purchaser agrees to purchase and assume from Seller, the Seller's Shares and Lease for the Purchase Price and upon the other terms and conditions stated in this Contract.
- 2.2 The Purchase Price is payable to Seller by Purchaser as follows:
  - 2.2.1 the Contract Deposit at the time of signing this Contract, by Purchaser's collectible check to the order of Escrowee.
- 2.2.2 the Balance at Closing, only by cashier's, official bank or certified check of Purchaser made payable to the direct order of Seller. These checks shall be drawn on and payable by a branch of a commercial or savings bank, savings and loan association or trust company located in the same City or County as the Unit. Seller may direct, on not less than 3 business days' Notice (defined in Par. 17) prior to Closing, that all or a portion of the Balance shall be made payable to persons other than Seller.

#### 3. Personal Property

- 3.1 Subject to any rights of the Corporation or any holder of a mortgage to which the Lease is subordinate, this sale includes all of Seller's ownership, if any, of the following "Property" to the extent existing in the Unit on the date hereof: the refrigerator, freezer, range, oven, microwave oven, dishwasher, cabinets and counters, light fixtures, central air-conditioning and/or window or sleeve units, washing machine, dryer, screens and storm windows, window treatments, switch plates, door hardware, built-ins not excluded in Par. 3.2 and SEE RIDER
- 3.2 Specifically excluded from this sale is all personalty not included in Par. 3.1 and
- 3.3 The Property shall not be purchased if Closing does not occur.
- 3.4 No consideration is being paid for the Property. Seller makes no representation as to the condition of the Property. Purchaser shall take the Property "as is" on the date of this Contract, except for reasonable wear and tear, and except further, the appliances shall be in working order at Closing.
- 3.5 At or prior to the time of Closing, Seller shall remove from the Unit all the furniture, furnishings and other personalty not included in this sale, and repair any damage caused by such removal.

#### 4. Representations and Covenants

- 4.1 Subject to any matter affecting title to the Premises (as to which Seller makes no representations or covenants), Seller represents and covenants that:
- 4.1.1 Seller is and shall at Closing be the sole owner of the Shares and Lease with the full right and power to sell and assign them;

- 4.1.2 the Shares and Lease will at Closing be free and clear of liens (other than the Corporation's general lien on the Shares, for which no monies shall be owed), encumbrances and adverse interests ("Liens"); or Seller will deliver to Purchaser at Closing all requisite terminations, releases and/or satisfactions executed in form suitable for filing and/or recording, so as to remove of record, at Seller's expense, any such Liens;
  - 4.1.3 the Shares were duly issued, fully paid for and are non-assessable;
- 4.1.4 the Lease is, and will at Closing be, in full force and effect and no notice of default under the Lease will be in effect at Closing;
- 4.1.5 the Maintenance and Assessments payable as of the date hereof are as specified in Pars. 1.13 and 1.14. All sums due to the Corporation will be fully paid by Seller to the end of the payment period immediately preceding the date of Closing;
- 4.1.6 as of this date, Seller neither has actual knowledge nor has received any written notice of (a) any increase in Maintenance or (b) any proposed Assessment which has been either adopted or is under consideration by the Board of Directors of the Corporation and not reflected in the amounts set forth in Pars. 1.13 and 1.14;
- 4.1.7 Seller will not at Closing be indebted for labor or material which might result in the filing of a notice of mechanic's lien against the Unit or the Premises;
- 4.1.8 there are and at closing will be no violations of record which the owner of the Shares and Lease would be obligated to remedy under the terms of the Lease;
  - 4.1.9 Seller has not made any alterations or additions to the Unit, without any required consent of the Corporation;
- 4.1.10 Seller has not entered and will not enter into, and has no actual knowledge of, any agreement (other than the Lease) affecting the use and/or occupancy of the Unit which would be binding on or adversely affect Purchaser; and
  - 4.1.11 Seller has been known by no other name for the past 10 years except as set forth in Par. 1.1.
- 4.2 Purchaser represents and covenants that Purchaser is acquiring the Shares and Lease solely for residential occupancy of the Unit by the Proposed Occupants only and will so represent to the Corporation in connection with Purchaser's application to the Corporation for approval of this transaction by the Corporation.
- 4.3 The representations and covenants contained in Par. 4.1 shall survive Closing, but any action based thereon must be instituted within 1 year from Closing.

#### 5. Corporate Documents

Purchaser has examined and is satisfied with or has waived the examination of the Lease, and the Corporation's certificate of incorporation, bylaws, house rules, most recent audited financial statement and most recent statement of tax deductions available to the Corporation's shareholders under Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") § 216 (or any successor statute).

#### 6. Required Approval and References

- 6.1 This sale is **NOT** subject to the approval of the Corporation.
- 6.2 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
- 6.3 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

#### 7. Condition of Unit and Possession

- 7.1 Seller makes no representation as to the condition of the Unit. Purchaser has inspected the Unit and shall take the same "AS IS", on the date of this Contract, reasonable wear and tear excepted.
- 7.2 Seller shall deliver possession of the Unit at Closing, vacant, broom-clean and free of all occupants and rights of possession, OTHER THAN OCCUPANCY RIGHTS OF THE PURCHASER, IF ANY.

#### 8. Risk of Loss

- 8.1 While Seller has legal title and is in possession of the Unit, Seller assumes all risk of loss or damage ("Loss") to the Unit and Property from fire or other cause not due to the fault of Purchaser or Purchaser's contractors, agents or servants. In the event of a Loss, Seller shall have the option (but not the obligation) to restore the Unit and Property to as near as reasonably possible to the condition immediately prior to the Loss.
- 8.2 Within 10 calendar days after the Loss occurs, Seller shall give Notice to Purchaser of the Loss and whether or not Seller elects to restore ("Election Notice").
- 8.3 If Seller elects to restore, Seller must do so within 60 calendar days after sending the Election Notice or by the Closing, whichever is later ("Restoration Period").
- 8.4 If the Closing is before such 60 calendar day period expires, then the Closing shall be adjourned to a date and time fixed by GTLLC-CONTRACT2009

the Seller on not less than 10 calendar days' prior Notice to Purchaser, but in no event shall the Closing be adjourned for more than 70 calendar days after giving of the Election Notice.

- 8.5 If Seller elects not to restore or fails, in a timely manner, to send the Election Notice or, having sent the Notice, Seller fails to complete the restoration within the Restoration Period, then Purchaser's sole remedy is either to:
- 8.5.1 cancel this Contract in accordance with Par. 16 and recover all sums theretofore paid on account of the Purchase Price; or
- 8.5.2 complete the purchase in accordance with this Contract, without reduction in the Purchase Price or claim against Seller, but with the right to receive any "Net Insurance Proceeds" as defined in Par. 8.6 together with an assignment to Purchaser, without recourse to Seller, of any uncollected proceeds, which assignment shall be delivered by Seller at Closing.
- 8.6 "Net Insurance Proceeds" are proceeds of Seller's insurance covering the Loss which is attributable to the Unit and Property after deducting legal and other collection expenses incurred by Seller and any sums paid or incurred by Seller for restoration.
- 8.7 If Purchaser fails to exercise one of Purchaser's options pursuant to Par. 8.5 by Notice to Seller within 7 business days after Seller gives the Election Notice or within 7 business days after the Restoration Period expires (in the event Seller fails to complete the restoration within the Restoration Period), then Purchaser will be deemed to have conclusively elected the option to complete the purchase pursuant to Par. 8.5.2.
- 8.8 If Purchaser is given possession of the Unit prior to Closing:
- 8.8.1 Purchaser assumes all risk of Loss to the Unit and Property prior to Closing from fire or other cause not the fault of Seller's contractors, agents, employees or servants; and
- 8.8.2 Purchaser shall be obligated to complete the purchase in accordance with this Contract, without reduction in the Purchase Price or claim against Seller and without delay.
- 8.9 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Par 8.1, Purchaser shall have the right to cancel this Contract in accordance with Par. 16 if, prior to Closing and which Seller is in possession, through no fault of Purchaser or Purchaser's contractors, agents, employees and servants, either:
  - 8.9.1 a Loss occurs to the Unit would cost more than 10% of the Purchase Price to restore; or
- 8.9.2 more than 10% of the units in the Premises are damaged and rendered uninhabitable by fire or other cause, regardless of whether the Unit is damaged.
- 8.10 Purchaser shall be deemed to have waived Purchaser's right to cancel under Par. 8.9 if Purchaser fails to elect to cancel by Notice to Seller given within 7 business days after Seller gives Notice to Purchaser of the event which gives rise to Purchaser's right to cancel. In the event Purchaser waives or is deemed to have waived this right to cancel, the provisions of Par. 8.5.2 shall apply.

#### 9. Closing Location

#### THE CLOSING SHALL BE HELD AT THE OFFICE OF SELLER'S ATTORNEY.

#### 10. Closing

- 10.1 At Closing, Seller shall deliver:
- 10.1.1 Seller's certificate for the Shares duly endorsed for transfer to Purchaser or accompanied by a separate duly executed stock power to Purchaser, and in either case, with any guarantee of Seller's signature required by the Corporation;
- 10.1.2 Seller's counterpart original of the Lease and duly executed assignment thereof to Purchaser in the form required by the Corporation;
- 10.1.3 a written statement by an officer of the Corporation or its authorized agent consenting to the transfer of the Shares and Lease to Purchaser and setting forth the amounts and payments status of the Maintenance and any Assessments;
  - 10.1.4 executed FIRPTA document(s) (defined in Par. 26);
  - 10.1.5 keys to the Unit, building entrances, garage, mailbox and any locks in the Unit;
  - 10.1.6 if requested, an assignment to Purchaser of Seller's interest in the Property;
  - 10.1.7 Net Insurance Proceeds and/or assignment of any uncollected Net Insurance Proceeds, if applicable; and
  - 10.1.8 instruments or other documents required under Par. 4.1.2, if any.

#### 10.2 At Closing, Purchaser shall:

- 10.2.1 pay the Balance in accordance with Par. 2.2.2;
- 10.2.2 execute and deliver to Seller and the Corporation an agreement assuming the Lease, in form required by the Corporation; and
- 10.2.3 if requested by the Corporation, execute and deliver counterparts of a new lease substantially the same as the Lease, for the balance of the Lease term, in which case the Lease shall be cancelled and surrendered to the Corporation together with Seller's assignment thereof to Purchaser.

- 10.3 At Closing, the Parties shall provide, the information necessary for Internal Revenue Service ("IRS) From 1099-S or other similar form required.
- 10.4 At Closing, Seller shall provide and the parties shall execute, all documents necessary to comply with any applicable transfer and/or gains tax filings.

#### 11. Closing Fees, Taxes and Apportionments

- 11.1 At Closing, Seller shall pay, if applicable:
  - 11.1.1 the processing fee(s) of the Corporation, its attorneys, and/or agents, except as set forth in Par. 11.2.3;
  - 11.1.2 the cost of stock transfer stamps; and
- 11.1.3 the transfer tax and transfer gains tax, except a transfer tax which by its terms imposes primary liability on the purchaser.
- 11.2 At Closing, Purchaser shall pay:
  - 11.2.1 the sales taxes, if any, on this sale, other than the transfer stamps as provided for in Par. 11.1.2;
  - 11.2.2 the cost of any title search;
  - 11.2.3 any fee to the Corporation or its agents and/or attorneys relating to the transfer or the Purchaser's financing (currently \$400.00 TO SMITH, BUSS & JACOBS LLP); and
  - 11.2.4 a transfer tax which by law is primarily imposed on the purchaser
- 11.3 At Closing, the Flip Tax, if any, shall be paid by the Party specified in Par. 1.15.
- 11.4 At Closing, the Parties shall apportion as of 11:59 P.M. of the day preceding the Closing, the Maintenance and any other periodic charges due the Corporation (other than Assessments).
- 11.5 Assessments, whether payable in a lump sum or installments, shall not be apportioned but shall be paid by the party who is the owner of the Shares on the date specified by the Corporation for payment. Purchaser shall pay any installments payable after Closing provided Seller had the right to and elected to pay the Assessment in installments.
- 11.6 Each party covenants to the other that it will timely pay any taxes for which it is primarily liable pursuant to law. This Par. 11.6 shall survive Closing.

#### 12. Broker

- 12.1 Each Party represents to the other that such Party has not dealt with any other person acting as a broker, whether licensed or unlicenced, in connection with this transaction other than the Broker named in Par. 1.10.
- 12.2 Seller shall pay the Broker's commission pursuant to a separate agreement. The Broker shall not be deemed to be a third-party beneficiary of this provision.
- 12.3 This Par. 12 shall survive the Closing.

#### 13. Defaults, Remedies and Indemnities

- 13.1 In the event of a default or misrepresentation by Purchaser, Seller's sole remedy shall be to terminate this Contract and retain the Contract Deposit as liquidated damages, except there shall be no limitation on Seller's remedies for breach of Par. 12.1. In case of Purchaser's misrepresentation or default, Seller's damages would be impossible to ascertain and the Contract Deposit constitutes a fair and reasonable amount of compensation.
- 13.2 In the event of a default or misrepresentation by Seller, Purchaser shall have such remedies as Purchaser is entitled to at law or in equity, including specific performance, because the Unit and possession thereof cannot be duplicated.
- 13.3 Each Party indemnifies and holds harmless the other against and from any claim, judgment, loss, liability, cost or expense resulting from the indemnitor's breach of any of the representations or covenants stated to survive Closing. This indemnity includes, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements, court costs and litigation expenses. This Par. 13.3 shall survive the Closing.
- 13.4 Purchaser indemnifies and holds harmless Seller against and from any claim, judgment, loss, cost or expense resulting from the Lease obligations assumed by Purchaser. This indemnity includes, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements, court costs and litigations expenses. This indemnity does not include or excuse a breach of any representation or covenant by Seller in Par. 4.1. This Par. 13.4 shall survive the Closing.

13.5 In the event any instrument for the payment of the Contract Deposit fails of collection, Seller shall have the right to sue on the uncollected instrument. In addition, such failure of collection shall be a default under this Contract, provided Seller gives Purchaser notice of such failure of collection and, within 3 business days after Notice is given, Escrowee does not receive from Purchaser an unendorsed certified check, bank check or immediately available funds in the amount of the uncollected funds. Failure to cure such default shall entitle Seller to the remedy in Par. 13.1 and to retain all sums as may be collected and/or recovered.

#### 14. Entire Agreement; Modification

- 14.1 All prior oral or written representations, understandings and agreements had between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Contract, and with the Escrowee as to Par. 28, are merged in this Contract, which alone fully and completely expresses their agreement.
- 14.2 A provision of this Contract may be changed or waived only in writing signed by the Party (or Escrowee) to be charged.
- 14.3 The Attorneys may extend in writing any of the time limitations stated in this Contract.

#### 15. No Assignment by Purchaser

- 15.1 Purchaser may not assign this Contract or any of Purchaser's rights hereunder and any purported assignment shall be null and void.
- 15.2 This Contract shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal and legal representatives and successors in interest.

#### 16. Cancellation for Other than Default or Misrepresentation

If Seller shall be unable to transfer the Lease and the Shares in accordance with this Contract for any reason not due to Seller's willful acts or omissions, then the sole obligation of Seller shall be to refund to Purchaser the Contract Deposit and reimburse Purchaser for the actual costs incurred for Purchaser's title or abstract search, except such reimbursement shall not be required if a cancellation is pursuant to Par. 6 or 19. Upon making such refund, this Contract shall be canceled and neither Party shall have any further claims against the other hereunder.

#### 17. Notices

- 17.1 Any notice or demand ("Notice") shall be in writing and either delivered by hand or overnight delivery or sent by certified or registered mail to the Party and simultaneously, in like manner, to such Party's Attorney, if any, and to Escrowee at the address set forth in Par. 1, or to such other address as shall hereafter be designated by Notice given pursuant to this Par. 17.
- 17.2 Each Notice shall be deemed given on the same day if delivered by hand or on the following business day if sent by overnight delivery, or the second business day following the date of mailing.
- 17.3 The Attorneys are authorized to give any Notice specified in this Contract on behalf of their respective clients.
- 17.4 Failure to accept a Notice does not invalidate the Notice.

#### 18. Margin Headings

The margin headings do not constitute part of the text of this Contract.

#### **19.** Financing Contingency (delete if inapplicable)

- 19.1 Purchaser may cancel this Contract and recover the Contract Deposit by following the procedure in Par. 19.4 if after complying with Purchaser's "Financing Obligations" in Par. 19.2 below and Purchaser's other obligations under this Contract:
- 19.1.1 Purchaser fails through no fault of Purchaser to obtain from an "Institutional Lender" (defined in Par. 19.5.1) a "Loan Commitment Letter" (defined in Par. 19.5.2) for financing on the Loan Terms and within the time period stated in Par. 1.16 (the "Loan"); or
- 19.1.2 the Institutional Lender and the Corporation cannot agree on the terms of an agreement for the protection of the Institutional lender (commonly called a recognition agreement), if required by the Institutional Lender.
- 19.2 Purchaser's right to cancel under Par. 19.1 and recover the Contract Deposit is conditioned upon Purchaser's diligent compliance with all of the following "Financing Obligations":
- 19.2.1 Purchaser must apply in good faith for the Loan from an Institutional Lender within 7 business days after a fully executed counterpart of this Contract is given to Purchaser;
- 19.2.2 the Loan application must contain truthful, accurate and complete information as required by the Institutional Lender; and
- 19.2.3 Purchaser must promptly comply with all requirements of the Institutional Lender to obtain the Loan Commitment Letter and to close the Loan.

- 19.3 Purchaser may also cancel this Contract and recover the Contract Deposit in accordance with the procedure in Par. 19.4 if:
  19.3.1 the Closing is adjourned by Seller or the Corporation for more than 30 business days from the date set for Closing in Par. 1.11; and
- 19.3.2 the Loan Commitment Letter expires on a date more than 30 business days after the date set for Closing in Par. 1.11 and before the new date set for Closing pursuant to Par. 19.3.1; and
- 19.3.3 Purchaser is unable in good faith to obtain from the Institutional Lender an extension or a new Loan Commitment Letter for the Amount Financed stated in Par. 1.16 or the same principal amount stated in the expired Loan Commitment Letter, whichever is lower, without paying any additional fees to the Institutional Lender (unless Seller, within 5 business days after receipt of Notice of such fees, gives Notice that Seller will pay such fees and pays them when due). All other substantive Loan terms may be materially no less favorable than in the expired Loan Commitment Letter.
- 19.4 In order to cancel pursuant to Par. 19.1 or 19.3, Purchaser shall give Notice of cancellation to Seller within 5 business days after the right to cancel arises. Purchaser's failure to timely give such Notice of Cancellation will be deemed a conclusive waiver of such right to cancel. In case of cancellation pursuant to Par. 19.1, a copy of any loan refusal letter or non-complying Loan Commitment Letter (as the case may be) issued by the Institutional Lender shall accompany the Notice of cancellation, if available, or if not then available, shall be provided promptly after receipt. In case of cancellation pursuant to Par. 19.3, a copy of all written communications between the Institutional Lender and Purchaser concerning the extension or new loan commitment shall accompany the Notice of cancellation (or a copy of any letter refusing to extend the loan commitment or make a new loan commitment received by Purchaser after sending the cancellation Notice shall be sent to Seller promptly after receipt). Purchaser's obligation under this Par. 19.4 shall survive the cancellation of this Contract.

#### 19.5 The definitions for certain terms used in this Par. 19 are:

- 19.5.1 an "Institutional Lender" is any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, trust company, credit union of which Purchaser is a member, insurance company or governmental entity which is duly authorized to issue a loan secured by the Shares and Lease in the state where the Unit is located and is then currently extending similarly secured loan commitments; and
- 19.5.2 a "Loan Commitment Letter" is a written offer to make the Loan with or without recourse and whether or not conditional upon any factor other than an appraisal satisfactory to the Institutional Lender. An offer to make the Loan which is conditional on obtaining a satisfactory appraisal shall only become a Loan Commitment Letter upon such condition being met.

#### 20. Singular/Plural and Joint/Several

The use of the singular shall be deemed to include the plural, and vice versa, whenever the context so requires. If more than one entity is selling or purchasing the Unit, their obligations shall be joint and several.

#### 21. No Survival

No representation and/or covenant contained herein shall survive Closing except as expressly provided. Computation errors shall survive and be corrected after Closing

#### 22. Inspections

Purchaser shall have the right to inspect the Unit at reasonable times upon reasonable request to Seller, and within 48 hours prior to Closing.

#### 23. Governing Law

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Any action or proceeding arising out of this Contract shall be brought in the county where the Unit is located and the Parties hereby consent to said venue.

#### 24. Removal of Liens

- 24.1 Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Seller or Seller's Attorney, not less than 10 calendar days prior to Closing, a list of Liens, if any, which may violate Par. 4.1.
- 24.2 Seller shall have a reasonable period of time to remove any such Lien.

#### 25. Cooperation of Parties

- 25.1 The Parties shall each cooperate with the other, the Corporation, Purchaser's Institutional Lender and title company, if any, and obtain, execute and deliver such documents as are reasonably necessary to close.
- 25.2 The Parties shall timely file or pre-file all required documents in connection with all governmental filings that are required by law. Each Party represents to the other that its statements in such filings will be true and complete. This Par. 25.2 shall survive the Closing.

#### 26. FIRPTA and Gains Tax

- 26.1 The Parties shall comply with IRC §§ 897, 1445 and related provisions, as amended, and any substitute provisions of any successor statute and the regulations thereunder ("FIRPTA"). The Seller shall furnish to the Purchaser at or prior to Closing a Certification of Nonforeign Status in accordance with FIRPTA. If the Seller fails to deliver such certification by Closing, the Purchaser shall deduct and withhold from the Purchase Price such sum required by law and remit such amount to the IRS. In the event of such withholding by Purchaser, Seller's obligations hereunder, including (but not limited to) the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease, shall not be excused or otherwise affected. In the event of any claimed over-withholding, Seller shall be limited solely to an action against the IRS for a refund. Seller hereby waives any right of action against Purchaser on account of such withholding, This Par. 26.1 shall survive the Closing.
- 26.2 If a Real Property Transfer Gains Tax pre-filing is required by law, Purchaser shall simultaneously herewith deliver to Seller a completed and executed Transferee Questionnaire or the equivalent thereof.

#### 27. Additional Conditions

- 27.1 Purchaser shall not be obligated to close unless at the time of the Closing:
  - 27.1.1 the Corporation is duly incorporated and in good standing; and
  - 27.1.2 the Corporation has fee or leasehold title to the Premises, whether or not marketable or insurable; and
  - 27.1.3 there is no pending in rem action or foreclosure action of any underlying mortgage affecting the Premises.
- 27.2 Purchaser shall give Seller Notice of any failure of any of the conditions in Par. 27.1. If any condition in Par. 27.1 is not true and is not cured within a reasonable period of time after giving said Notice, then either Seller or Purchaser shall have the option to cancel this Contract pursuant to Par. 16.

#### 28. Escrow Terms THE ESCROW IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING PLAN

- 28.1 Escrowee acknowledges receipt of the check for the Contract Deposit, subject to collection.
- 28.2 The check for the Contract Deposit shall be deposited by Escrowee in an escrow account as described in Par. 1.18 and the proceeds held and disbursed in accordance with the terms of this Contract. Upon Closing, Escrowee shall deliver the Contract Deposit to Seller. In all other cases, if either Party makes a demand upon Escrowee for delivery of the Contract Deposit, Escrowee shall give Notice to the other Party of such demand. If a Notice of objection to the proposed payment is not received from the other Party within 10 business days after giving notice by Escrowee, time being of the essence, Escrowee is hereby authorized to deliver the Contract Deposit to the Party who made the demand. If Escrowee receives a Notice of objection within said period, or if for any other reason, Escrowee in good faith elects not to deliver the Contract Deposit, then Escrowee shall continue to hold the Contract Deposit and thereafter pay it to the Party entitled when Escrowee receives (a) a Notice from the objecting Party withdrawing the objection, or (b) a Notice signed by both Parties directing disposition of the Contract Deposit or (c) a judgment or order of a court of competent jurisdiction OR (D) A DETERMINATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LAW.
- 28.3 In the event of any dispute or doubt as to the genuineness of any document or signature, or uncertainty as to Escrowee's duties, then Escrowee shall have the right either to continue to hold the Contract Deposit in escrow or to pay the Contract Deposit into court pursuant to relevant statute.
- 28.4 The SELLER agrees jointly to defend (by attorneys selected by Escrowee), indemnify and hold harmless Escrowee against and from any claim, judgment, loss, liability, cost or expense resulting from any dispute or litigation arising out of or concerning Escrowee's duties or services hereunder. This indemnity includes, without limitation, disbursements and reasonable attorneys' fees either paid to retain attorneys or representing fair value of legal services rendered by Escrowee to itself.
- 28.5 Escrowee shall not be liable **TO SELLER** for any error in judgment or for any act done or step taken or omitted in good faith, or for any mistake of fact or law, except for Escrowee's own gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- 28.6 The parties acknowledged that Escrowee is merely a stakeholder. Upon payment of the Contract Deposit pursuant to Par. 28.2 of 28.3, Escrowee shall be fully released from all liability and obligations with respect to the Contract Deposit.
- 28.7 In the event Escrowee is the attorney for either Party, Escrowee shall be entitled to represent such Party in any lawsuit.
- 28.8 Escrowee shall serve without compensation.
- 28.9 The signing of this Contract by Escrowee is only to evidence Escrowee's acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Par. 28.

#### 29. Binding Effect

This Contract shall not be binding unless a fully executed counterpart thereof has been delivered to each of the Parties.

See Rider annexed hereto for additional terms.

In Witness Whereof, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Contract as of the date first above written.

ESCROW TERMS AGREED TO:	SELLER:	PURCHASER:
GROSS, SCULLY& STABILE LLP	Garden Towers LLC	
	BY:	
Escrowee		

RIDER TO CONTRA	ACT DATED, 20_	'
SELLER:	Garden Towers LLC	
PURCHASER:		
APARTMENT:	Apt Sadore Lane. Yonkers. New Yor	k 10710

THIS RIDER IS INTENDED TO BE AFFIXED TO AND BECOME A PART OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED CONTRACT; IF ANY PROVISION IN THIS RIDER CONFLICTS WITH OR IS INCONSISTENT WITH ANY PRINTED PROVISION OF THE CONTRACT, THEN THE PROVISION OF THIS RIDER SHALL CONTROL.

- 30. The terms of this Contract are expressly subject to the terms of that certain cooperative offering plan for the Corporation, dated as of September 24, 1982, as the same has been amended to date (the "Plan"). Purchaser acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan at least three (3) business days prior to execution of this Contract and represents that Purchaser has examined and is satisfied with same. In the event of conflict between the terms of the Plan and the terms of this Contract, the terms of the Plan shall control.
  - 31. Supplementing Paragraphs 3 and 31, it is agreed that:
- A. Seller is not obligated to install any equipment or appliances in the Unit or otherwise make any repairs, improvements or decorations to the Unit or its equipment, appliances and fixtures except as set forth in paragraph 45 of this Contract of Sale;
  - B. The Seller is a Holder of Unsold Shares as such term is defined in the Plan;
- C. Purchaser acknowledges having entered into this Contract without relying upon any promises, statements, estimates, representations, warranties, conditions or other inducements, expressed or implied, oral or written, not set forth herein or in the Plan as amended.
  - 32. Supplementing and modifying Paragraphs 2.2.2 and 10.2.1:
- A. Purchaser hereby guarantees payment of all checks delivered at closing on account of Purchaser's obligations under this Contract. This subparagraph 32.A. shall survive the Closing.
- B. Purchaser acknowledges that the balance of the Purchase Price must be paid by checks strictly in accordance with paragraph 2.2.2. Certified personal checks or official cashier's or bank checks payable to the order of Purchaser and endorsed to Seller will <u>not</u> be accepted at closing.
- 33. With respect to all proceeds received by or on behalf of Seller under this Agreement, the Seller shall comply with the trust fund and escrow provisions of General Business Law Section 352-h and Section 352-e(2-b).
- 34. The acceptance of the Shares and the assumption of the Lease by the Purchaser shall be deemed to be a full performance and discharge of every agreement and obligation on the part of the Seller to be performed pursuant to the provisions of this Contract except (a) those expressly provided to survive the
- closing and (b) those obligations which Seller, as the Sponsor, is required to perform either under (i) the terms of the Plan, as amended to date, or (ii) applicable provisions of the General Business Law.

- 35. A. If through no fault of Seller, Purchaser, for any reason, fails to close within 15 days after the date scheduled for closing in Paragraph 1.11 (the "Scheduled Closing Date"), the apportionments for the maintenance charges due the Corporation shall be as of midnight of the day preceding the fifteenth day after the scheduled closing date and <u>not</u> as of midnight on the day preceding the actual closing date. Time is of the essence for Purchaser to pay and perform Purchaser's obligations hereunder within 30 days of the Scheduled Closing Date.
- B. Supplementing paragraphs 1.11, all closings must be scheduled on at least five (5) business days notice to Seller. Purchaser acknowledges that Seller and/or transfer agent may not be able accommodate Purchaser if Purchaser requests a closing on less than (5) business days notice. If, however, Seller and Transfer Agent can accommodate Purchaser's request to schedule closing on less than five (5) business days notice, Purchaser agrees to pay a \$200.00 service fee to GROSS, SCULLY & STABILE LLP for "rush" service.
- 36. Supplementing Paragraph 10.2, Purchaser shall pay any application fee, recognition agreement review fee, move-in fee, or other fee the Corporation may require.
  - 37. Supplementing and Modifying Paragraph 28:
- A. The Escrowee shall deposit and handle the Contract Deposit in accordance with the terms and provisions of Paragraph 1 of the 16th Amendment, Paragraph 7 of the 18th Amendment and Paragraph 7 of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Amendment to the Plan converting the Premises to cooperative ownership. Purchaser acknowledges having read the terms of such 16th, 18<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> Amendments and the escrow provisions contained therein and agrees to be bound by same.
- B. The Escrowee shall not be bound by any modification of this Contract or its escrow provisions unless there is delivered to the Escrowee a written modification signed by the parties. No such modification shall, without the written consent of the Escrowee, modify the provisions relating to the duties, obligations or rights of the Escrowee.
- 38. The execution and delivery of this Contract of Sale by Purchaser and the delivery thereof to Seller shall have no binding force and effect on Seller unless and until Seller shall have executed this Contract of Sale and a counterpart thereof shall have been delivered to Purchaser or Purchaser's attorney as set forth herein.
- 39. Purchaser understands that the Corporation is not a party to this Contract or the sale contemplated hereby and that no representations, warranties or promises of any kind have been made to Purchaser by the Corporation. Purchaser agrees that no claim will be made against the Corporation by Purchaser in respect of, or arising out of, the purchase of the shares and appurtenant Lease.
- 40. Purchaser represents to Seller and to the Corporation that Purchaser is not less than 18 years of age. The provisions of this Paragraph shall inure to the benefit of both Seller and the Corporation and shall survive the Closing.
- 41. Supplementing Paragraph 12, Seller and Purchaser agree to indemnify and hold the other harmless from and against any claim, judgment, liability, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from any breach of the representation set forth in Paragraph 12. The provisions of Paragraph 12 and this Paragraph shall survive the Closing.
  - 42. If this Contract is terminated or canceled for any reason, the Purchaser agrees to return to the GTLLC-CONTRACT2009

Seller or to Seller's attorney any and all documentation, including the offering plan, amendments to the offering plan and financial statements relative to this transaction; if Purchaser fails to return the documentation within ten (10) days of the cancellation or termination of the Contract, Purchaser hereby authorizes the Escrow Agent to deduct the cost of replacing such documentation, up to \$150.00, from the Contract Deposit, if the same is to be refunded.

#### 43. LEAD BASED PAINT HAZARDS

- A. Seller has no knowledge of any lead based paint and/or lead based paint hazards in the housing.
- B. Seller has no reports or records pertaining to lead based paint and/or lead based paint hazards in the housing.
- C. This Contract is contingent upon a risk assessment or inspection of the property for the presence of lead-based paint and/or lead-based paint hazards at the Purchaser's expense until 9 p.m. on the date which is ten (10) days after this Contract is delivered to you. (Intact lead-based paint that is in good condition is not necessarily a hazard. See the EPA pamphlet Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home for more information.) This contingency will terminate at the above predetermined deadline unless the Purchaser (or Purchaser's agent) delivers to the Seller (or Seller's agent) a written request, listing specific existing deficiencies and annexing a copy of the risk assessment, to terminate this contract. Upon receipt of such a request, Seller shall promptly return the down payment and this Contract shall be of no further force and effect. The Purchaser may remove this contingency at any time without cause.
- D. Purchaser acknowledges receipt of a copy of the EPA pamphlet "Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home."

#### 44. FINANCING PROVISIONS

- A. Supplementing Paragraph 1.16, and 19.1, any extension of the date set forth in paragraph 1.16, will be granted at the discretion of the Seller, and such extension must be agreed upon through the attorneys for the parties on or before the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2, and must be confirmed in writing by the attorneys for the parties. Purchaser acknowledges that extensions of the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2 agreed to by anyone other than the attorneys are not binding and will not be honored. For purposes of extending the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2 only, notices may be sent by facsimile (with a copy simultaneously by regular mail) to the attorney without need to serve the Seller or the Purchaser.
- B. Purchaser gives permission for any Lender or mortgage broker to or through whom Purchaser has applied for financing to discuss any and all details of Purchasers application and financing process with the Seller or the Selling Agent.
- C. Seller shall give Purchaser a credit at Closing of up to 3% of the Purchase Price <u>but not more than \$2,100.00</u>, equal to the Purchaser's actual closing costs imposed by the Lender for the following: points, Lender's attorneys fee, judgment and lien search fee (up to \$200.00), UCC filing fee, flood certification fee.
- D. Seller shall not be obligated to grant the credit referred to in Clause 44. C unless Purchaser complies strictly with the following: the Purchaser must diligently pursue the application with the Lender, must promptly provide the Lender with all documentation requested by the Lender, and must comply with all requirements of the Lender.

#### 45. CONDITION OF THE UNIT

A. The Unit is being sold "as is" subject to only those items noted in this paragraph; Seller will not cure cosmetic problems with existing flooring.

- B. Purchaser acknowledges that absolutely no repairs or improvements will be made by the Seller other than those specified herein. Purchaser further acknowledges that insertion of indefinite terms such as "rental ready" shall be deemed void.
  - 46. PURCHASER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENTS RE CORPORATION'S HOUSE RULES
- A. Purchaser acknowledges that the Corporation requires that 80% of the floors in the Unit be carpeted.
- B. Purchaser acknowledges that Purchaser has been informed that the Corporation has a "no pets" policy; this policy applies to the Purchaser and the Unit even though other residents may have pets.
- C. Purchaser understands that harboring a pet will result in legal action by the Corporation against the Purchaser.
- D. Purchaser acknowledges that the Corporation prohibits weekend and holiday moving; all moves must take place on weekdays.

SELLER:	Garden Towers LLC	PURCHASER:
BY:		

#### THIRTY SIXTH AMENDMENT

TO

#### OFFERING PLAN OF

#### COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS

1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE

YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: December \_\_\_\_, 2009

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004; THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004; THE THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2005, THE THIRTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2006, THE THIRTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 19, 2007, THE THIRTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED MAY 29, 2008, AND THE THIRTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 2, 2009, AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN

ON CONTRACTOR AND AND LOSSING CONTRACTORS WITH A SECTION AND CONTRACTORS OF CONTRACTORS OF THE CONTRACTORS O

and the control of th

Apartment Corporation:

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- 1. Sale of Unsold Shares. On November 25, 2009, the Sponsor sold the unsold shares allocated to 20 of the apartments at 1-5 Sadore Lane (the "Apartments") listed on Exhibit A-1 annexed hereto, to Guardian Towers, LLC ("Guardian"). In connection with such transfer, the Sponsor designated Guardian as a holder of unsold shares with respect to the Apartments. The principal of Guardian Towers, LLC is Louis Monaco, its managing member, who has been active for many years in residential real estate sales and management in Yonkers, particularly at 1-5 Sadore Lane. The Sponsor is still the owner of the remaining unsold shares in the Apartment Corporation.
- 2. Sponsor's Obligations and Obligations of Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor, and Guardian as a Holder of Unsold Shares, have no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and assessments, other than as follows: the Sponsor is responsible for the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- 3. Unsold Shares. Guardian will be responsible for the monthly maintenance charges for the Unsold Shares allocated to the Apartments transferred; the aggregate monthly maintenance charges to be due in connection with the Unsold Shares allocated to the Apartments are \$11,825.00, and the aggregate monthly rents payable from tenants of Apartments which were transferred are \$16,056.00. Guardian intends to market or lease the Apartments, depending on market conditions, and shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the proceeds of sales and rents as well as its reserves. The Sponsor, as Holder of the remaining Unsold Shares, will hold the Shares allocated to the remaining apartments (the "Remaining Apartments") indicated on Exhibit "A-2" annexed hereto. As of December 1, 2009 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares allocated to the Remaining Apartments are \$104,730.80. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of the Remaining Apartments are \$115,592.40. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected. Subject to

the terms of its contract with Guardian which gives Guardian the option to purchase additional apartments from the Sponsor through June 30, 2010, the Sponsor plans to market the vacant Remaining Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated. As those Remaining Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation from the Sponsor will decrease.

4. Sponsor's and Guardian's Other Cooperative Projects. The Sponsor or principals of the Sponsor do not own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects. Guardian or principals of Guardian do not own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects

#### 5. Financing of Unsold Shares.

A. As disclosed in the Thirty Third Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases. The monthly payments on this loan vary due to actual amount will vary due to (a) daily interest accrual, (b) prepayments due to sales and (c) rate fluctuation. The most recent two month's payments were as follows: November, 2009: \$15,604.58; December, 2009: \$14,837.26; future payments will be reduced due to the release payment made in connection with the transfer of Unsold Shares to Guardian. The Sponsor has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months.

В. On November 25, 2009, Guardian obtained two loans secured by the pledge of the Guardian's Unsold Shares and the proprietary leases appurtenant thereto; one loan is secured by five (5) units and the other is secured by 15 units. The material terms of these loans include the following:

Identity of lender:

Hudson Valley Bank

Address of lender:

21 Scarsdale Road Yonkers, NY 10707

Loan Amount:

Maturity Date:

\$335,741.00 (5 units) \$1,129,247.00 (15 units)

December 1, 2010 (5 units); December 1, 2019 (15 units)

Interest Rate:

Prime Rate plus 1% (5 units); 6% fixed until November 29, 2014, thereafter fixed at the greater of 6% or 200 basis points above the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York Regular Fixed Five year

Term Advance rate (15 units).

Approximate

Monthly Payments:

\$1,189.08 (5 units) (actual amount will vary due to (a) daily interest

accrual, (b) prepayments due to sales and (c) rate fluctuation) and

\$8,147.01 (15 units) (first 60 months).

Other Payments:

Guardian must make a release payment whenever it wishes to sell a

Other Terms:

At closing the lender established reserve accounts to cover a full

year's anticipated debt service for both loans.

- 6. **Financial Statements.** Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial statements for the years ended February 28, 2009, and February 29, 2008.
- 7. Current Maintenance Charges, Budget. The current maintenance charges are \$4.30 per share per month. Maintenance charges were last increased as of April 1, 2008; that increase was 8.586% and no additional increase is currently planned. A copy of the Apartment Corporation's budget for March 1, 2009 to February 28, 2010 is annexed as Exhibit "C."
- 8. **Board of Directors.** The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on October 22, 2007; annual meetings were called for October 16, 2008 and September 23, 2009, but a quorum was not present at either meeting. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Schienberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, and Abraham Roller. Of the foregoing, James Schoen and Abraham Roller are affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.
- 9. **Maximum Price for Unsold Shares.** As disclosed in the Thirtieth Amendment, the most recent disclosed price for the Unsold Shares is \$1,250.00 per share.
- 10. Guardian's Form of Contract. Guardian has adopted a form of contract to be used for sale of its Unsold Shares; a copy of the form of contract is annexed as Exhibit "D."
- 11. **Escrow Agent for Guardian.** Guardian has retained Stephen C. Monaco to provide representation in connection with sales of Guardian's Unsold Shares; Mr. Monaco's office is located at 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Suite 204, Yonkers, NY 10710, telephone 914-961-1448. Guardian has also selected Stephen C. Monaco to act as Escrow Agent in connection with sales of its Unsold Shares.

- (a) All deposits, down payments, or advances made by purchasers prior to closing of each individual transaction, will be placed, within five business days after the agreement is signed by all necessary parties, in a segregated special escrow account of Stephen C. Monaco, the Escrow Agent, whose address is 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Suite 204, Yonkers, NY 10710 and whose telephone number is 914-961-1448. The signatory on this account authorized to withdraw funds is Stephen C. Monaco. The name of the account is Stephen C. Monaco Attorney Trust Account, located in Hudson Valley Bank, at 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Yonkers, NY 10710. This bank is covered by federal bank deposit insurance to a maximum of \$250,000 per account (temporary limit).
- (b) The account will not be interest-bearing and no interest will be credited to the purchaser at closing. The account is an IOLA established pursuant to Judiciary Law §497.
- (c) All instruments shall be made payable to or endorsed to the order of Stephen C. Monaco as escrowee.
- (d) Attached to this amendment as Exhibit "E" is a copy of the escrow agreement which incorporates the terms of the Attorney General's regulations.
- 12. The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.
- 13. The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- 14. Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.
Apartment Corporation
GARDEN TOWERS LLC
Sponsor
GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC
Holder of Unsold Shares

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC</u> <u>As of: December 13, 2009</u>

Apartment no.	No. of shares
1-4K	165
1-4M	104
2-4M	104
2-5T	161
3-1K	162
:3-1U	130
3-2J	118
3-2S	134
3-4K	170
4-1J	112
4-2W	118
4-5D	70
4-6M	108
4-7K	174
4-7X	176
5-4H	120
5-4P	138
5-5M	169
5-7K	144
5-7N	173
total shares	2750

20 Apartments

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GARDEN TOWERS LLC</u>

As of: December 13, 2009

## **BUILDING NO. I**

APT.#	SHARES	APT.# SHA	ARES APT.#	SHARES	<u>AP</u> T.#	SHARES	•
1E	130	3T	168	5E	140	7B	213
1L	162	3V	136	5G	136	7C	110
2A	100	3 <b>X</b>	168	5L	172	7D	78
2T	166	3Z	102	5N -	106	7G	140
2U	134	4B	207	5S.	140	7S	144
2X	166	4G	134	5Y	172	-7 $T$	176
3B	205	4L	170	6B	211	7X	176
3F	163	4V	138	6E	142		
3G	132	4Y	170	6L	174	<del>                                     </del>	
3N	102	5A	106	6V	142		
	<u> </u>		Ays eleke				5,531

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 37

Shares: <u>5,531</u>

## **BUILDING NO. 2**

APT.#	SHARES APT	# SHARE	<u>S APT.#</u>	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	
1A	96	3 <b>J</b>	120	4X	165	7G	144
1V	126	3L	168	5B	209	7H	144 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 <b>W</b>	110	3T	157	5Y	172	7J	128
2C	95	3X	163	6A	108	7P	105
2G	134	4F	163	6E	136	7R	74
2H	134	4H	138	6H	142	7 <b>Z</b>	110
2 <b>M</b>	100	4K	170	6 <b>K</b>	174		
2S	128	40	207	6U "	138		
2U	130	4T	159	6W	122		
2Y	166			6Y	174		
)							4,909

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 35

Shares: 4,909

#### **BUILDING NO. 3**

APT.#	SHARES	APT.# SI	HARES A	PT.# SHARE	S APT.#	SHARES	
1B	96	2E	134	48	138	6F	174
1E	130	2Н	134	4U	138	6J	126
1 <b>M</b>	96	2L	166	4W	122	6K	174
18	130	2V	134	5G	140	6V	142
1T	162	3C	102	58	140	7C	110
ΙΥ	162	3D	70	5V	140	7D	78
1Z	96	3G	136	5X	172	7G	144
		38	136	6E	142	7X	176

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GARDEN TOWERS LLC</u>

As of: December 13, 2009

			4,140
Building Totals:	Apartments: 32	Shares: 4,140	

PITTI DING NO 4

APT.#	ING NO. 4 SHARES	APT.# SH	ARES APT.#	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.#	<b>SHARES</b>	
1C	91	2S	128	4V	138	6G	142
1N	96	3C	97	4X	170	6L	174
1 T	157	3H	136	5A	106	6S	136
1X	162	3K	166	5B	209	6Y	174
1 Y	162	38	130	5F	165	.7B	213
2B	203	. 3U	136	5 <b>J</b>	122	7H	144
2E	128	3W	120	50	209	7S	138
2G	132	4E	132	5 <b>T</b>	167	7T	171
2K	164	4F	163	6C	103	7Y	176
20	203	4K	168	6F	167		
					·	T. I.	5,898

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 39

Shares 5,898

**BUILDING NO. 5** 

APT.#	<b>SHARES</b>	APT.# SI	IARES APT.#	SHARES	<u> APT.#</u>	SHARES	
LG	128	2R	132	4L	138	6R	142
LM	94	3B	136	4R	138	7B	144
1E	128	3C	136	5N	169	<u>7</u> E	213
1H	114	3E	205	6C	142	7F	144
1L	132	3Ј	118	6E	211	7G	144
2K	134	4C	138	6 <b>K</b>	142	7P	144
2P	132	4G	138	6L	142		
							3,878

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 27

Shares: 3,878

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 170

Shares: 24,356

170 apartments unsold out of 778 = 23.4226% 24,356 shares out of 103,985 = 21.8509%

### THIRTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT

TO

OFFERING PLAN OF
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS

1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE
YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: January 28, 2011

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9. 1985: THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTBENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23. 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY BIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004: THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004; THE THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2005, THE THIRTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2006, THE THIRTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 19, 2007, THE THIRTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED MAY 29, 2008, THE THIRTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 2, 2009, THE THIRTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 5, 2010 AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

Apartment Corporation: SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- 1. Sale of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor sold the unsold shares allocated to 9 of the apartments at 1-5 Sadore Lane (the "Apartments") listed on Exhibit A-1 annexed hereto, to Guardian Towers, LLC ("Guardian"). In connection with such transfer, the Sponsor designated Guardian as a holder of unsold shares with respect to the Apartments. The Sponsor is still the owner of the remaining unsold shares in the Apartment Corporation.
- 2. Sponsor's Obligations. The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and assessments, other than as follows: the Sponsor is responsible for the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- 3. Sponsor's Unsold Shares. The Sponsor, as Holder of the remaining Unsold Shares, will hold the Shares allocated to the remaining apartments (the "Remaining Apartments") indicated on Exhibit "A-2" annexed hereto. As of December 1, 2010 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares allocated to the Remaining Apartments are \$98,384.00. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of the Remaining Apartments are \$106,952.66. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected. The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Remaining Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated. As those Remaining Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation from the Sponsor will decrease.
- 4. Disclosure for Guardian Towers LLC. Guardian, as a Holder of Unsold Shares, holds the Shares allocated to the Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A-3" annexed hereto. Guardian, as a Holder of Unsold Shares, has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and assessments. Guardian is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months Guardian has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period. Guardian is responsible for the monthly maintenance charges for the Unsold Shares allocated to the NAWPSDOCIGILLCIAMmendment(37AMEND]oint.wpd -1-

Apartments transferred to it; the aggregate monthly maintenance charges to be due in connection with the Unsold Shares allocated to those Apartments are \$9,197.70, and the aggregate monthly rents payable from tenants of Apartments which were transferred are \$22,181.00. Guardian intends to market or lease the Apartments, depending on market conditions, and shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the proceeds of sales and rents as well as its reserves. Guardian or principals of Guardian do not own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects. As disclosed in the Thirty Sixth Amendment to the Offering Plan, Guardian had obtained two loans secured by the pledge of the Guardian's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases. Since then, Guardian has repaid one of the loans, leaving the second loan outstanding but reduced; effective January 1, 2011, the monthly payment on the outstanding loan will be \$5,421.99 per month; future payments may be reduced due to release payments made in connection with the sales of Unsold Shares. Guardian has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months.

- 5. Sponsor's Other Cooperative Projects. The Sponsor or principals of the Sponsor do not own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects.
- 6. Sponsor's Financing of Unsold Shares. As disclosed in the Thirty Third Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases. The monthly payments on this loan vary due to (a) daily interest accrual, (b) prepayments due to sales and (c) rate fluctuation. The most recent two month's payments were as follows: November 1, 2010: \$14,296.48; December 1, 2010:\$14,022.37; future payments will be reduced due to the release payment made in connection with the transfer of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months.
- 7. Financial Statements. Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial statements for the years ended February 28, 2010, and February 28, 2009.
- 8. Current Maintenance Charges, Budget. The current maintenance charges are \$4.30 per share per month. Maintenance charges were last increased as of April 1, 2008; that increase was 8.586% and no additional increase is currently planned. A copy of the Apartment Corporation's budget for March 1, 2009 to February 28, 2010 is annexed as Exhibit "C."

- 9. Board of Directors. The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on November 16, 2010. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Schienberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, sponsor representative. Of the foregoing, James Schoen is affiliated with the Sponsor, and Louis Monaco is affiliated with Guardian. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.
- 10. Sponsor's Attorney. The Sponsor's law firm has changed its name to "Gross & Stabile LLP"; the partners of the firm are Hannah S. Gross and Joanne Stabile.
- 11. Maximum Price for Unsold Shares. As disclosed in the Thirtieth Amendment, the most recent disclosed price for the Unsold Shares is \$1,250.00 per share.
- 12. Elevator Modernization. The Apartment Corporation has begun repairing and remodeling the elevators in all of the buildings. One building has been completed and the others are expected to be completed over the next year to two years.
- 13. The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.
- 14. The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- 15. Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. Apartment Corporation GARDEN TOWERS LLC Sponsor GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC Holder of Unsold Shares

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS TRANSFERRED TO GUARDIAN</u> <u>GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC</u> <u>Through As of: December 9, 2010</u>

Apartment no.	No. of shares
1-5A	106
1-6E	142
2-28	128
2-3L	168
2-6A	108
2-6K	174
3-7D	78
4-3C	97 .
4-4F	163

9 Apartments

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

## NOTE 10. INCOME TAXES

# Net Operating Loss Carryforwards

The Corporation has federal and state tax loss carryforwards of approximately \$6,596,000, which if not utilized will expire as follows:

Years ending February 28/29;	Amount		
2011	\$	399,000	
2012		504,000	
2013		353,000	
2014		187,000	
2015-2030		<u>5,153,000</u>	
	\$.	6,596,000	

The net operating loss carryforwards give rise to a deferred tax asset of approximately \$2,243,000 and \$2,533,000 at February 28, 2010 and 2009, respectively, which have been fully reserved for due to management's assessment that it is more likely than not that the loss carryforwards will expire before they are utilized.

### Uncertain Tax Positions

In accordance with FASB ASC 740, Income Tuxes, the Corporation has applied the "more likely than not" threshold to the recognition and derecognition of tax positions. Using that guidance, the Corporation had no uncertain tax positions that qualify for either recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements as of February 28, 2010.

Since the guidance related to accounting for uncertainty in income taxes discussed in "Recently adopted accounting pronouncements" above was not required for the February 28, 2009 financial statements, the Corporation continued to utilize its prior policy of accounting for contingencies with respect to accounting for uncertain tax positions in those financial statements. Disclosure is not required of a loss contingency involving an unasserted claim or assessment when there has been no manifestation by a potential claimant of an awareness of a possible claim or assessment unless it is considered probable that a claim will be asserted and there is a reasonable possibility that the outcome will be unfavorable. Using that guidance, as of February 28, 2009, the Corporation had no uncertain tax positions that qualified for either recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

The Corporation files income tax returns in the U.S federal jurisdiction and in New York State. The Corporation is no longer subject to U.S. federal and state tax examinations by tax authorities for years before February 28, 2007.

# SADORE LANÉ, YÓNKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GARDEN TOWERS LLC</u> <u>As of: December 10, 2010</u>

# **BUILDING NO. 4**

APT.#	SHARES	. <u>APT#</u> SH&	RES APT#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.#	SHARES	
1C	91	20	203	4V	138	6F	167
IN	96	28	128	4X	170	6G	142
1T	157	3Н	136	5A	106	6L	. 174
1X	162	3K	166	5B	209	68	136
1Y	162	38	130	5F	165	6Y	174
2B	203	3U	136	5J	122	7B	213
2E	128	3W	120	50	209	7H	144
2G	132	4E	132	5T	167	7T	171
2K	164	4K	168	6C	103	7Y	176
						78	138
							5,638

Building Totals:

Apartments: 37

Shares <u>5,638</u>

# **BUILDING NO. 5**

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT# S	HARES	APT.#	SHARES	<u> APT.#</u>	<b>SHARES</b>	
LG	128	2R	132		4L	138	6L	142
LM	94	3B	136		4R	138	6R	142
1E	128	3C	136		5 <u>N</u>	169	7B	144
1H	114	3E	205		5P	144	7E	213
1 <b>L</b>	132	31	118		6C	142	7F	144
2K	134	4C	138		6E	211	<i>7</i> G	144
2P	132	4G	138		6K	142		
				,,				3,878

Building Totals:

Apartments: 27

Shares: 3,878

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 158

Shares: 22,880

158 apartments unsold out of 780 = 20.25% 22,880 shares out of 104,267 = 21.945%

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

## NOTE 7. MORTGAGE PAYABLE

The Corporation has a mortgage with National Cooperative Bank, FSB (the "Bank") in the amount of \$16,000,000. The mortgage, which matures in March 2014 and bears interest at the rate of 5.34% per annum, is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$81,591, with a balloon payment of approximately \$14,600,000 due at maturity. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation, which has a net book value of \$7,215,386 at February 28, 2010.

As required by the mortgage agreement, the Corporation deposited \$1,000,000 from the proceeds into an interest-bearing account reserved for future capital improvements. As of February 28, 2009, the Corporation utilized all of the funds in the reserve account for payment of capital improvements.

Future maturities of the mortgage note are as follows:

Years ending February 28/29:	<u>Amount</u>	
2011	\$	158,932
2012		167,753
2013		174,742
2014		186,764
Thereafter	-	<u> 14,536,052</u>
	\$	15,224,243

# NOTE 8. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

As of February 28, 2010 and 2009, the Corporation's investments in money market funds, amounting to \$217,257 and \$217,285, respectively, are considered Level 1 securities, which are valued based upon quoted prices available in active markets for identical investments. Money market funds are short-term instruments and are stated at cost, which approximates fair value.

The carrying values of assessments, accounts receivable and accounts payable approximate their estimated fair values due to the short-term nature of these instruments. The carrying values of the line of credit and mortgage payable approximate their fair values based on confirmation of the respective balances with the Bank.

# NOTE 9. <u>COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES</u>

# Agreement for Management Services

The Corporation entered into a managing agent agreement with Prime Locations, Inc. ("Prime"), whereby Prime is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkeeping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the normal operations of the properties, subject to board approval in certain instances. The agreement expires on December 31, 2010. The management agreement provides that Prime shall receive an annual fee of \$198,000 (increased annually by 3%). During the years ended February 28, 2010 and 2009, fees of \$217,442 and \$211,108 were paid to Prime under this agreement.

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS I'EBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

# NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Buildings, building improvements and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred.

# Revenue Recognition

Tenant-shareholders are subject to monthly maintenance assessments to provide funds for the Corporation's operating expenses. Tenant-shareholder receivables at the balance sheet date represent maintenance fees due from tenant-shareholders.

# Future Major Repairs and Replacements

The Corporation's governing documents do not require the accumulation of funds to finance estimated future major repairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to determine the remaining useful lives of the components of common property and current estimates of the costs of major repairs and replacements that may be required in the future, nor has it developed a plan to fund those needs. When funds required for future major repairs and replacements exceed the balances maintained in the reserve fund, the Corporation plans to either borrow, increase maintenance assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

# Income Taxes

The Corporation is qualified to prepare its tax returns pursuant to the provisions of Subchapter 'I' of the Internal Revenue Code, Subchapter T provides that expenses attributable to the generation of patronage income, i.e., income from business done with or for patrons (tenant cooperators), are deductible only to the extent of patronage income. The Corporation believes that all of its income for the years ended February 28, 2010 and 2009 is patronage income within the meaning of Subchapter T.

The Corporation accounts for current and deferred income taxes and, when appropriate, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded with respect to temporary differences in the accounting treatment of items for financial reporting purposes and for income tax purposes. Where, based on the weight of all available evidence, it is more likely than not that some amount of the recorded deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is established for that amount that, in management's judgment, is sufficient to reduce the deferred tax asset to an amount that is more likely than not to be realized.



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 28, 2010 and 2009, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. as of February 28, 2010 and 2009, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, effective March 1, 2009, the Corporation changed its method of accounting for uncertainty in lacome taxes and adopted new fair value measurement for nonfinancial assets and liabilities.

As discussed in Note 2, the Corporation has not estimated the remaining lives and replacement costs of its building and building improvements and, therefore, has not presented information about the estimates of future costs of major repairs and replacements that will be required in the future that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America has determined is required to supplement, although not required to be part of, the basic financial statements.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

August 24, 2010

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

# NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (Continued)

On March 1, 2009, the Corporation adopted the new standard regarding accounting for uncertainty in income taxes. The Corporation is required to apply the "more likely than not" threshold to the recognition and derecognition of tax positions. The standard also provides guidance on the measurement of tax positions, balance sheet classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosures, and transition. Adoption of the standard did not have a material impact on the Corporation's financial statements.

In May 2009, the FASB issued guidance related to subsequent events, which was primarily codified into FASB ASC 855, Subsequent Events. This guidance established general standards of accounting for and disclosure of events that occur after the balance sheet date but before financial statements are issued. In particular, the guidance sets forth: (1) the period after the balance sheet date during which management of a reporting entity should evaluate events or transactions that may occur for potential recognition or disclosure in the financial statements; (2) the circumstances under which an entity should recognize events or transactions occurring after the balance sheet date in its financial statements; and (3) the disclosures that an entity should make about events or transactions that occurred after the balance sheet date.

FASB ASC 855 is effective for interim or annual periods ending after June 15, 2009, and is to be applied prospectively. The Corporation adopted FASB ASC 855 as of February 28, 2010. The Corporation has evaluated all events or transactions that occurred after February 28, 2010, up through the date that the financial statements were available to be issued on August 24, 2010.

### Basis of Presentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

# Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

		•		
	<b>-</b>	2010		2009
Revenues:		•		
Maintenance assessments	\$	5,354,928	\$	5,325,697
Parking fees		291,219	·	274,493
Investment income, net		15,673		19,049
Laundry receipts		50,400		50,400
Storage fees		34,130		32,795
License fee		41,560		39,772
Other	-	81,090		144,326
Total revenues		5,869,000		<u>5,886,532</u>
Expenses:				
Ådministrative		674,053		701,488
Utilities		1,007,621		1,144,111
Building operations		72,837		92,253
Payroll and related costs	•	911,966		901,174
Interest		851,308		842,779
Real estate taxes		626,950		1,445,822
· Major repairs and replacements	<b>6</b>	<u>476,286</u>		<u>489,551</u>
Total expenses	•	4,621,021	•	5,617,178
Excess of revenues over expenses before depreciation and				
amortization of deferred finance costs		1,247,979		269,354
Depreciation		319,168		680,761
Amortization of deferred finance costs		23,330	-	23,330
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses		905,481		(434,737)
Accumulated deficit - beginning	•••	<u>(10,213,545</u> )		(9,778,808)
ACCUMULATED DEFICIT - ENDING	\$	(9,308,064)	\$(	10,213,545)

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

Operating activities: Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses Adjustments to reconcile excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: Maintenance charges allocated to financing activities Depreciation and amortization Earnings on restricted assets Changes in assets and liabilities: Real estate tax escrow deposits Assessments and other receivables Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities  Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  Investing activities: Utilization of restricted cash - reserve fund Purchases of certificates of deposits	905,481	Ş	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses  Adjustments to reconcile excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:  Maintenance charges allocated to financing activities  Depreciation and amortization  Earnings on restricted assets  Changes in assets and liabilities:  Real estate tax escrow deposits  Assessments and other receivables  Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets  Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities  Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  Investing activities:  Utilization of restricted cash - reserve fund  Purchases of certificates of deposits	905,481	s	
Maintenance charges allocated to financing activities Depreciation and amordization Earnings on restricted assets Changes in assets and liabilities: Real estate tax escrow deposits Assessments and other receivables Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities  Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  Investing activities: Utilization of restricted cash - reserve fund Purchases of certificates of deposits		4	(434,737)
Assessments and other receivables Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities  Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  Investing activities: Utilization of restricted cash - reserve fund Purchases of certificates of deposits	(150,574) 342,498 -		(140,364) 704,091 (2,771)
Investing activities: Utilization of restricted cash - reserve fund Purchases of certificates of deposits	(191,561) 11,651 62,528 114,568		11,514 54,040 (30,167) (328,974)
Utilization of restricted cash - reserve fund Purchases of certificates of deposits	1,094,591		(167,368)
Proceeds from redemptions of certificates of deposits Purchases of property and equipment	- - - (607,805)		671,219 (100,000) 100,000 (752,810)
Net cash used investing activities	(607,805)		(81,591)
Financing activities: Net borrowings (repayments) under line of credit Repayment of mortgage payable - National Cooperative Bank Maintenance charges allocated to mortgage repayment Collection of amount due from Sponsor	(1,100) (150,574) 150,574 28,313		500,000 (140,364) 140,364 1,976
Net cash provided by financing activities	27,213		501,976
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	513,999		253,017
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	601,876		348,859
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING \$	1,115,875	\$	601,876
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information: Interest paid Income taxes paid  \$	851,308		842.779

Exhibit B-7
See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

# NOTE I. ORGANIZATION

Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a cooperative housing corporation that was incorporated in the State of New York on March 1, 1984. The Corporation owns five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonkers, New York (the "Property"). The buildings consist of 778 units; as of February 28, 2010, there were 622 units owned by tenant-shareholders and 156 units owned by Garden Towers, Inc. (the "Sponsor").

# NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued authoritative guidance that established the FASB Accounting Standards Codification ("Codification" or "ASC") as the source of authoritative generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") recognized by the FASB to be applied to all nongovernmental entities. The Codification supersedes all of the existing accounting and reporting standards applicable to privately held companies upon its effective date and, subsequently, the FASB will not issue new standards in the form of FASB Statements, FASB Staff Positions or Emerging Issues Task Force Abstracts. The guidance is not intended to change or alter existing GAAP. The guidance became effective for the Cotporation for the year ended February 28, 2010. The guidance did not have an impact on the Corporation's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. All references to previous numbering of FASB Statements, FASB Staff Positions or Emerging Issues Task Force Abstracts have been removed from the financial statements and accompanying notes.

In September 2006, the FASB issued authoritative guidance for fair value measurements, which has been codified in FASB ASC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures. The new guidance enhances existing guidance for measuring assets and liabilities at fair value. The guidance defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and expands disclosure about fair value measurements. The Corporation adopted the standard as amended by subsequent FASB standards beginning January 1, 2008, on a prospective basis, with respect to fair value measurements of assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurting basis (at lease annually) in periods subsequent to initial recognition. In February 2008, the FASB issued authoritative guidance that permits companies to partially defer the guidance for one year for nonfinancial assets and liabilities that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a nonrecurring basis. These remaining aspects of the fair value measurement standard were adopted prospectively beginning March 1, 2009 and did not have a material effect on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. BALANCE SHEETS PEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

	2010	2009
<u>ASSETS</u>		
Cash and cash equivalents Real estate tax escrow deposits Assessments and other receivables Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets Deferred finance costs, net Property and equipment, net	\$ 1,115,875 646,566 101,083 205,077 93,319 7,215,386	\$ 601,876 455,004 112,734 267,605 116,649 6,926,750
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ <u>9,377,306</u>	\$ 8,480,618
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' I	DEFICIT	
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities Line of credit Mortgage note payable	\$ 348,813 498,900 15,224,243	\$ 234,245 500,000 15,374,817
Total liabilities	<u>16,071,956</u>	16,109,062
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 6, 7, and 9)		
Shareholders' deficit: Common stock - \$1 par value; 103,945 shares authorized, issued and outstanding Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit	103,945 2,690,082 (9,308,064) (6,514,037)	103,945 2,690,082 (10,213,545) (7,419,518)
Less: receivable from Sponsor	(180,613)	(208,926)
Total shareholders' deficit	(6,694,650)	(7,628,444)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT	§ <u>9,377,306</u>	\$ <u>8,480,618</u>

Exhibit B-4
See accompanying notes to financial statements.

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

# NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

## Fair Value Measurements

FASB ASC 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). Categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Under the new standard, fair value is defined as the exit price, or the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants as of the measurement date.

The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under FASB ASC 820 are described as follows:

Level I inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Corporation has the ability to access.

Level 2 inputs to the valuation methodology include: quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in inactive markets; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; and, inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3 inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

# Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Corporation considers all short-term investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents consist principally of money market funds.

### Certificates of Deposit

Certificates of deposit consist of all certificates purchased with an original maturity date in excess of three months. The certificates are recorded at cost, which approximates market value. All certificates of deposit matured during the year ending February 28, 2009.

# Deferred Finance Costs

Deferred finance costs are amortized over the term of the related mortgage loans using the straight-line method. The weighted average life of the deferred finance costs at February 28, 2010, is four years. Amortization expense for each of the next four years is estimated to be \$23,330.

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

# Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDEN'T AUDITORS' REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance sheets	2
Statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit	3
Statements of cash flows	4
Notes to financial statements	5 - 11

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

# NOTE 3. CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

At February 28, 2010 and 2009, and routinely throughout each year, the Corporation maintained cash deposits with financial institutions and a brokerage firm in excess of federally insurable limits. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in these accounts and feels it is not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to cash.

# NOTE 4. RECEIVABLE FROM SPONSOR

Pursuant to the offering plan, as amended, the Corporation was to receive \$1,000,000 from the Sponsor from the proceeds of the sale of the Corporation's shares of common stock held by the Sponsor ("Sponsor Shares"). As of February 28, 2010, the Corporation has received a total of \$819,387 from inception of this arrangement, of which \$28,313 and \$1,976 was received during the years ended February 28, 2010 and 2009, respectively. Collection of the remaining balance of \$180,613 is subject to the Sponsor's sale of the Sponsor Shares. Amounts due from the Sponsor are noninterest bearing.

# NOTE 5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

•		2010		2009
Land .	\$	1,568,638	\$	1,568,638
Buildings		8,888,950		8,888,950
Building improvements		7,829,096		7,687,321
Equipment		481,876		436,109
Building improvements in progress	_	420,262		
		19,188,822		18,581,018
Less: accumulated depreciation	•	<u>(11,973,436</u> )	•	<u>(11,654,268</u> )
	\$	7,215,386	\$_	<u>6,926,750</u>

Depreciation expense of \$319,168 and \$680,761 was recorded for the years ended February 28, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

# NOTE 6. LINE OF CREDIT

In February 2004, the Corpotation entered into a line of credit agreement with the Bank that allows the Corpotation to borrow up to a maximum of \$3,500,000. The agreement expites in March 2014 and is secured by a second mortgage on the land, building and improvements owned by the Corpotation. Interest only is payable monthly on the outstanding balance at the Bank's prime rate plus 1.25% (4.50% at February 28, 2010) through March 1, 2009. Thereafter, monthly payments of principal, in the minimum amount of \$100, and interest shall be made on the outstanding balance until maturity. At February 28, 2010, there was an outstanding balance of \$498,900 on the line of credit.

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC</u> <u>As of: December 21, 2010</u>

The second secon	
Apartment no.	No. of shares
1-4K	165
1-4M	104
2-4M	104
2-5T	161
3-2J	118
3-2S	134
3-4K	170
3-7D	78
4-1J	112
4-2W	118
4-3C	97
4-5D	70
4-6M	108
5-4H	120
5-4P	138
S-5M	169
5-7N	173
total shares	2139

17 Apartments

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2010 AND 2009

# NOTE 9. COMMITMENT'S AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

# Agreement for Parking Garage Services

The Corporation entered into a parking management agreement with a managing agent to manage the gatages and outside parking. The agreement authorizes the agent to offer these services to the tenant-shareholders for rates specified in the agreement. In consideration, the agent shall remit a monthly fee of \$24,455, subject to certain adjustments contained in the agreement, to the Corporation. The agreement expires on October 31, 2010. For the years ended February 28, 2010 and 2009, parking fees received from the agent amounted to \$291,219 and \$274,493, respectively. During the years ended February 28, 2010 and 2009, the managing agent of the parking gatages and outside parking performed repairs and maintenance work which approximated \$2,000 and \$19,000, respectively, and was recorded as a reduction of the parking income.

# Agreement for Maintenance of Laundry Facilities

The Corporation entered into an agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement expires on December 31, 2019. In accordance with the agreement, the Corporation received \$50,400 from the contractor for each of the years ended February 28, 2010 and 2009.

# License Fee Agreement

In October 2000, the Corporation signed a license fee agreement with a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the rooftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the company was authorized to operate a rooftop antenna and associated equipment for telecommunications purposes. The agreement provides that the Corporation is to receive a monthly fee of \$2,500 (Increased annually by 4%). In 2005, this agreement was automatically renewed for one of the two additional five-year terms.

Following are the projected license fees for each of the next five years:

Years ending February 28/29:	Amount		
2011	\$	43,269	
2012		45,000	
2013		46,799	
2014		48,671	
2015		<u>50,618</u>	
	<b>\$</b>	234,357	

# Agreement for Maintenance of Elevators

Effective November 1, 2006, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators. Under this agreement, the elevator contractor is entitled to receive \$39,200 per year from the Corporation, subject to annual adjustments as defined in the agreement.

### Contract for Modernization of Elevators

In October, 2009, the Corporation entered into a contract to modernize the elevators in the Corporation's five buildings for a cost of \$900,000. As of February 28, 2010, costs of \$385,500 have been incurred under this contract.

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK UNSOLD APARTMENTS GARDEN TOWERS LLC As of: December 10, 2010

# **BUILDING NO. 1**

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT# SHA	RES	APT#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	<u>SHARES</u>	
1E	130	3N	102		5E	140	7B	213
1L	162	3T	168		5G	136	7C	110
2A	100	3V	136		5L	172	<b>7</b> D	78
2T	166	3X	168		5N	106	7G	140
2U	[34	3Z	102		58	140	78	144
2X	166	4B	207		;5Y	172	<i>7</i> T	176
3B	205	4G	134		6B	211	7X	176
3F	163	4Ľ,	170		6L	174		
3G	132	4Y	170		6V	142		
							32000	5,145

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 34

Shares: 5,145

# **BUILDING NO. 2**

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.# SHAR	<u>ES AP</u>	T# SHARES	. <u>AP</u>	T# SHARES	<u>}</u>
1 A	96	3J	120	4X	165	7G	144
1V	126	3T	157	5B	209	7H	144
1W	110	3X	163	5Y	172	7J	128
2C	95	4F	163	6E	136	7P	105
2G	134	4H	138	6Н	142	7R	74
2H	134	. 4K	170	6U	138	7Z	110
2M	100	40	207	6W	122		
2U	130	<b>4</b> T	159	6Y	174		
2Y	166						
							4,331

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 31

Shares: 4,331

# **BUILDING NO. 3**

APT.#	SHARES	APT.# SI	<u>iares ai</u>	T.# SHAR	ES APT.#	SHARES	
1B	96	2E	134	48	138	6E	142
1E	130	2Н	134	4U	138	6Ј	126
1M	96	2L	166	4W	122	6K	174
18	130	2V	134	5G	140	6V	142
1T	162	3C	102	5\$	140	7C	110
1Y	162	3D	70	5V	140	<b>7</b> G	144
1 <i>Z</i>	96	3G	136	5X	172	7X	176
		3\$	136				
. 11 11							3,888

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 29

Shares: 3,888

	Total	888 888 842 848 888 888 888 888 888 888	5,475,993	85.74.88 85.74.88 86.88.77.88 86.88.77.88 86.88.77.88 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 8	9.8 8.8 8.8 8.8	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	657 667 747 87 87	3,208 3,208 3,204 3,208	584 284 284 34	7,42,42,5 6,62,38 8,62,23,88 8,63,23,88	111 437	0
	Feb.	34.0.42. 32.0.42. 32.0.42.9.32.0.32.0.32.0.32.0.32.0.32.0.32.0.3	442,987	5,72 2,25 3,52 3,53 3,53 3,53 3,53 3,53 3,5	4 F8%	68828 88836 88838 88836 88838 88836 88838 88838 88838 88838 88838 88838 88838 88838 88838 88838 88838 86836 868	38 <i>3</i> 38	254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254	24 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88	7, 22, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,	9286	955 256
	Jan	\$\$\$##\$# \$\$\$\$\$\$\$	442,987	57-40-1- B 887-7-885 887-7-885 888-888	44 8684	7.6.20 8.8.8.8.4. 8.8.6.7.7.4.0.7.88	137 137 137 137 137 137	2627 244 3 245 138	22 1886 1488 1488 1488 1488 1488 1488 1488	4.8.4.8 8.68 8.68 9.68 9.68 9.68 9.68 9.68 9.	9286	. 4.838
	Dec	######################################	442.987	577.40 88.27.40 88.27.40 88.88.88 88	78.5 8.5 8.5	688854 8885	5 34431	75.55 138	22. 38. 38. 38. 38. 38. 38. 38. 38. 38. 38	2, 29, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20	9.285	-2544
	Nov	\$3.4.4.2. \$9.86.838.8 \$4.68.588.8	443,987	67-40-1-1 B 882-488-6-1-1 B 883-488-6-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	87.84 87.84	<sup>7</sup> 6868 886 886 886 886 886 886 886 886 8	5 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	77. 188	34 g 20 84 g 20 86 g 20 86 g 20 86 g 20 86 g 2	5286 . 447 885	3,838
	Oct	<del>2</del> 3.44.24.4 8 <u>84488888</u> 8	442,850	877-47-7-7- 887-47-7-7-7-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8	4, 1, 1,034, 1	- 2000 888884 88888458	\$ \$\$\$\$ \$	2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	, , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2.2.4.6 6.00.00 6.00 6.00.00 6.00.00 6.00.00 6.00.00 6.00.00 6.00.00 6	9288	385
2010	Sep	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	483,544	57.74 & E. 1.85	F88	- 2000 - 2000	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	825 825 835 835 835 835 835 835 835 835 835 83	34 34 37 37	7,4 87.4 80 60 60 80 60 80 80 60 80 80 80 60 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	9286	, -835
repreary	Aug	48. 8. 8. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	483,544	5,77 8,77,77 1,77,8 1,50,7,7 1,50,8 1	£84	58764 5876458	7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3	25.55 25.55 35 35.55 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 3	77. 1380 1487 1887 1887 1887 1887 1887 1887 1887	4.7 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	494 489	-10,945
War Cri 2009 -	Jul	84 24 24 24 24 24 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36	483,544	55.74 84.74 84.74 85.74 85.75 85.85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	768 848	: 4448 888824 888824	专, 600 多约	9 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	77 54 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	#4 <i>†</i> 1886 1886	494 489	-10,945
IME	Jun	#4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #4 #	442,850	55.74 84.57.8 84.57.8 86.71.1 86.71.1 86.8 86.8 86.8 86.8 86.8 86.8 86.8 8		:w.g.d.w 88888458	हे. इंदेह इंदेह		7,7 886 886 886 886 886 886 886 886 886 88	3,4 8,4 8,6 8,6 8,6 8,6 8,6 8,7 8,7 8,7 8,7 8,7 8,7 8,7 8,7 8,7 8,7		殼
	May	\$4 \$4 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5 \$5	442,850	57.4.0.1.1 58.6.1.1.2 58.6.1.1.2 58.6.1.2 58.6.1.2 58.6.1.2 58.6.	2 E848		55 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 3 3 4 3 5 6 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	77 86888 878888	1.8.4.6. 198.66	443 685	Ŕ
	Apr	8.54 4.4.4 8.654 4.4.4 12.658 8.80 8.80 8	461,530	82.40.1.1 88.44.64.1.1 88.84.64.1.1 88.84.66.1.1	2, 6 19,848	?~~@~ \$ <b>8</b> 88 <b>8</b> 358	18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	2 2 4 2 4 8 8 8	7 8998 8998	4.2.4.6. 6.2.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.6.	443.685	18,245
	Mar	8444449 88448 8888 88888 88888 88888 88888 88888 8888	461,530	57.4.2.2.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8.8	2 8 8 8 8	888224 588	5 13843 13843	9.24.24.88. 13.24.24.88.	24,878 1,1878 884 884	24.89.45 100.45	442 905	19,025 20,01
	Account Name	INCOME MAINTENANCE STAR CREDITS RIGH STORAGE PARKING LAUGHSES & NSF LEGAL PEE RECOVERY POOL FEES	TOTAL INCOME	ECPENSES: FUELOIL UTLITIES - ELECTRIC UTLITIES - GAS SUPPLIES POOLS SUPPLIES POOLS SUPPLIES PURBNG SUPPLIES PLUKBNG SUPPLIES LANDSCAPING REPARKS & MANITERANCE CONTROL OF SUPPLIES CANDSCAPING CONTROL OF SUPPLI	CONTRACT EEVATOR CONTRACT SPRINGER CONTRACT SPRINGER MANAGEMENT ARM SYSTEM	LEGAL ACCOUNTING PAYROLL & REATED COSTS EMPLOYER FICA EMPLOYER FLITA EMPLOYER CT SUI	UNION LEGAL SERVICES UNION TRAINING UNION TRAINING WORLD HEALTH WORLD STORY	DISABILITY INSURANCE PAYROLL PREPARATION WATER SEPARATION	NI SIAIE CORPITATION SINGERANCE PHONE PHONE PHONE PHONE PHONE PHONE CELLUIAR	MISCELLANEOUS MISCOREDIT LINE FSB TAXAR ESCROW MOSS & CONTRACTOR	TOTAL EXPENSES	NET INCOME((LOSS)

# THIRTY EIGHT AMENDMENT

TO
OFFERING PLAN OF
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS 1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: February 17, 2012

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30. 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996: THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22. 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004; THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004; THE THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2005. THE THIRTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2006, THE THIRTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 19, 2007, THE THIRTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED MAY 29, 2008, THE THIRTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 2, 2009, THE THIRTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 5, 2010; AND THE THIRTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 28, 2011, AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

Apartment Corporation: SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

**GARDEN TOWERS LLC** 

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- 1. Sale of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 148 of the 780 Apartments at the Premises, representing 18.97% of all the Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit "A-1" annexed. Guardian Towers LLC, as a Holder of Unsold Shares, holds the Shares allocated to the Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A-2" annexed hereto.
- 2. **Sponsor's Obligations.** The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and assessments, other than as follows: the Sponsor is responsible for the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- 3. **Sponsor's Unsold Shares.** The Sponsor, as Holder of the remaining Unsold Shares, will hold the Shares allocated to the remaining apartments (the "Remaining Apartments") indicated on Exhibit "A-1" annexed hereto. As of December 1, 2011 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares allocated to the Remaining Apartments are \$96,122.14. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of the Remaining Apartments are \$100,415.48. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected. The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Remaining Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated. As those Remaining Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation from the Sponsor will decrease.
- 4. **Disclosure for Guardian Towers LLC.** Guardian, as a Holder of Unsold Shares, has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance

charges and assessments. Guardian is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months Guardian has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period. Guardian is responsible for the monthly maintenance charges for the Unsold Shares allocated to the Apartments transferred to it; the aggregate monthly maintenance charges to be due in connection with the Unsold Shares allocated to those Apartments are \$7,960.71, and the aggregate monthly rents payable from tenants of Apartments which were transferred are \$17,482.50. Guardian intends to market or lease the Apartments, depending on market conditions, and shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the proceeds of sales and rents as well as its reserves. Guardian or principals of Guardian do not own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects. As disclosed in the Thirty Sixth Amendment to the Offering Plan, Guardian had obtained two loans from Hudson Valley Bank secured by the pledge of the Guardian's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases on all its units except 3 Sadore Lane, Apartment 7D and 4 Sadore Lane, Apt. 3C. Since then, Guardian has repaid one of the loans, leaving the second loan outstanding but reduced to \$421,414.88 as of December 31, 2011; effective January 1, 2012, the monthly payment on the outstanding loan will be \$3,215.92 per month and the interest rate is 6%; future payments may be reduced due to release payments made in connection with the sales of Unsold Shares. Guardian's loan matures in December 2019 and is prepayable with a penalty computed as a percentage of the principal prepaid; the rate is 3% this year, reducing 1% per year until 2015 when the prepayment penalty resets to 5%, reducing 1% per year until maturity. Guardian is required to maintain insurance on its units in connection with this loan. Guardian has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months.

- 5. Sponsor's Other Cooperative Projects. The Sponsor or principals of the Sponsor do not own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects.
- 6. Sponsor's Financing of Unsold Shares. As disclosed in the Thirty Third Amendment to the Offering Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases. The monthly payments on this loan vary due to (a)

daily interest accrual, (b) prepayments due to sales, and (c) rate fluctuation. The most recent two month's payments were as follows: November 1, 2011: \$9,399.97; December 1, 2011: \$9,622.09. The Sponsor has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months. The Sponsor extended its share loan effective as of January 2, 2012 without penalty to the Sponsor; the extended loan will bear interest at a lower rate than the old loan, and the anticipated interest payments are less than the existing interest payments due to the lower rates and additional prepayments due to sales completed prior to January 27, 2012; future sales will reduce the outstanding balance and the payments as well. The material terms of this loan include the following:

Identity of lender:

Webster Bank, National Association

Address of lender:

Two Stamford Plaza

281 Tresser Blvd., 4th Floor

Stamford, CT 06901

Loan Amount:

\$5,000,000.00

Maturity Date:

January 2, 2019

Interest Rate:

3.30% as to \$1,865,892.32 based on the London Interbank Offered Rate plus 300 basis points to be adjusted when the rate changes with a maximum rate of 8.00%; and 4.70% as to \$1,100,000.00 which was

fixed at that rate pursuant to a "swap" agreement.

Approximate

Monthly Payments:

Aggregate estimated payment: \$12,560.00 based on interest on the full amount of the loan plus principal payments as per an agreed schedule commencing with the March 1, 2012 payment (\$3,118.63 first payment); the actual amounts to be paid in will vary due to (a) daily interest accrual, (b) prepayments due to sales, (c) scheduled payments

of principal, and (d) rate fluctuation.

Other Payments:

Release payment of 150% of the allocated loan principal then outstanding, on a per Share basis, is due whenever Unsold Shares are

sold.

Other Terms:

The Sponsor is required to maintain insurance covering its interest in the apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated. The Sponsor maintains a reserve account with the lender to make payments should

there ever be a shortfall.

The Sponsor anticipates that the application of release payments will reduce the March 1, 2012 payment by approximately \$200.00; additional closings are anticipated over the next few months which will result in release payments which will reduce the amount outstanding and thus the interest payments due; the principal will also be reduced by the scheduled principal reduction payments, which will further reduce the interest due assuming rates remain relatively stable.

- 7. **Financial Statements.** Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial statements for the years ended February 28, 2011, and February 28, 2010.
- 8. Current Maintenance Charges, Budget. The current maintenance charges are \$4.43 per share per month. Maintenance charges were last increased as of June 1, 2011; that increase was 1.030% and no additional increase is currently planned. A copy of the Apartment Corporation's budget for March 1, 2011 to February 29, 2012 is annexed as Exhibit "C."
- 9. **Board of Directors.** The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on November 16, 2010. The following are the current officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Scheinberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, sponsor representative. Of the foregoing, James Schoen is affiliated with the Sponsor or a Holder of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.
- 10. Maximum Price for Unsold Shares. As disclosed in the Thirtieth Amendment, the most recent disclosed price for the Unsold Shares is \$1,250.00 per share.
- 11. Elevator Modernization. As disclosed in the Thirty Seventh Amendment, the Apartment Corporation has begun repairing and remodeling the elevators in all of the buildings. The project should be completed by March 2012.
- 12. The Offering Plan may be used for twelve (12) months from the date of this Amendment.
- 13. The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.

14. Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. Apartment Corporation GARDEN TOWERS LLC Sponsor GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC Holder of Unsold Shares

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GARDEN TOWERS LLC</u>

# As of: January 1, 2012

# **BUILDING NO. 1**

APT.#	SHARES A	PT# SH	ARES	APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES	
1E	130	3F	163		4B	207	6L	174
IL	162	3G	132		4G	134	6V	142
2A	100	3N	102		4L	170	7B	213
2T	166	3T	168		5E	140	7C	110
2U	134	3V	136		5G	136	7D	78
2X	166	3X	168		5L	172	7G	140
3B	205	3Z	102		5Y	172	7T	176
					6B	211	7X	176
								4,585

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 30

Shares: 4,585

# **BUILDING NO. 2**

APT.#	SHARES	APT.# SHAR	<u>es ap</u>	T.# SHARES	AP	T# SHARES	1
1 <b>A</b>	96	2Y	166	4T	159	6Y	174
1 V	126	3J	120	4X	165	7G	144
1 W	110	3T	157	5B	209	7H	144
2C	95	3X	163	5Y	172	<b>7</b> J	128
2G	134	4F	163	6H	142	7P	105
2Н	134	4H	138	6U	138	7R	74
2M	100	4K	170	6W	122	7Z	110
2U	130	40	207				
							4,195

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 30

Shares: 4,195

# **BUILDING NO. 3**

APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT.# SF	IARES AP	<u>Γ.#</u> SHARE	S APT.#	SHARES	
1B	96	2E	134	48	138	6E	142
1E	130	2Н	134	4U	138	6J	126
1M	96	2L	166	4W	122	6K	174
1S	130	2V	134	5G	140	6V	142
1 <b>T</b>	162	3C	102	58	140	7C	110
1Y	162	3D	70	5V	140	7G	144
1Z	96	3G	136	5X	172	7X	176
		3S	136				
							3,888

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 29

Shares: 3,888

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GARDEN TOWERS LLC</u>

As of: January 1, 2012

# **BUILDING NO. 4**

APT.#	SHARES	APT.# SHA	RES APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES	
1C	91	20	203	4V	138	6F	167
1N	96	28	128	4X	170	6G	142
1T	157	3H	136	5B	209	6L	174
1X	162	3K	166	5F	165	6S	136
1Y	162	38	130	5J	122	6Y	174
2B	203	<b>3</b> U	136	50	209	7B	213
2E	128	3W	120	5T	167	7H	144
2G	132	4K	168	6C	103	7T	171
2K	164					7Y	176
							5,262

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 34

Shares <u>5,262</u>

# **BUILDING NO. 5**

APT.#	SHARES	APT# S	HARES	APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT.#</u>	SHARES		
LG	128	2R	132		4L	138	6L	142	
LM	94	3B	136		4R	138	6R	142	-
1E	128	3E	205		5N	169	7B	144	
1H	114	3Ј	118		6C	142	7E	213	
1L	132	4C	138		6E	211	7F	144	
2K	134	4G	138		6K	142	7G	144	
2P	132								
								3,598	

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 25

Shares: 3,598

Project Unsold Share Totals:

Apartments: 148

148 apartments unsold out of 780 = 18.97%

21,528 shares out of 104,267 = 20.647%

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC</u> <u>As of: November 1, 2011</u>

Apartment no.	No. of shares
1-4K	165
1-4M	104
2-4M	104
2-5T	161
3-2Ј	118
3-2S	134
3-4K	170
3-7D	78
4-1J	112
4-2W	118
4-3C	97
4-5D	70
4-6M	108
5-4H	120
5-4P	138
total shares	1,797

15 Apartments

# SADORE LANE CARDENS, INC. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

# SADORB LANÉ GARDENS, ÎNC. FOR THE YEARS BNDED PEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

# Table of Contents .

	Page
MDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
PINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance sheets	2
Statements of revenues, exponses, and accumulated deficit	.3
Statements of each flows	· <b>4</b>
Notes to financial statements	S + 9°



# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

To the Board of Directors Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 28, 2011 and 2010, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit and each flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We helieve that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. as of Pebruary 28, 2011 and 2010, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Management has omitted the information about the estimates of future costs of major repairs and replacements that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Financing Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the hasic financial statements is not affected by the missing information.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

May 31, 2011

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. BALÁNGE SHEETS FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

	2011	2010
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents Real estate tax escrow deposits Assessments and other receivables Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets Deferred finance costs, net Property and equipment, net	\$ 1,036,497 871,125 82,949 248,587 69,989 7,030,496	\$ 1,115,875 646,566 101,083 205,077 93,319 
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ <u>9,339,643</u>	\$ <u>9,377,306</u>
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' I	DEFICIT	
Liabilities; Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities Line of exedit Mortgage note payable	\$ 374,096 497,700 15,065,311	\$ 348,813 498,900 15,224,243
Total llabilities	15,937,107	<u>. 16,071,956</u>
Commitments and confingencies (Notes 6, 7, and 8)		
Shateholdets' deficit: Common stock - \$1 par value; 103,945 shates authorized, issued and outstanding Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit	103,945 2,690,082 (9,21 <u>9,491)</u> (6,425,464)	103,945 2,690,082 (9,3 <u>08,064)</u> (6,514,037)
Less: receivable from Sponsor	(172,000)	(180,613)
Total shateholders' deficit	<u>(6,597,464</u> )	<u>(6,694,650</u> )
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS DEFICIT	\$9,339,643	\$ <u>9,377,306</u>

#### SADORE LANE GARUENS, INC. SINTEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPRISES, AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS BNDED FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

	بربع	2011	2010
Revenues:			
Maintenance assessments	-8	5,357,270	\$ 5,354,928
Parking fees	•	292,828	291,219
Interest incomo		18,880	15,673
Laundty receipts		50,400	50,400
Storage fees		34,045	34,130
Licenso fee		42,862	41,560
Other	_	88,128	<u>81,090</u>
Total revenues	•	5,884,413	5,869,000
Expenses:			
Ų quajnjstiative		640,515	674,053
Uillitics		1,108,307	1,007,621
Building operations		70,916	72,837
Payroll and related costs		935,009	911,966
lutotest		842,896	851,308
Rual estate taxus		1,331,122	626,950
Mulor tehura anq tehlucementa	<del>,</del>	<u>535,047</u>	<u>476,286</u>
Total expenses		<u>5,463,812</u>	<u>, 4,621,021</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses before depreciation and		•	
amortization of deferred finance costs		420,601	1,247,979
Depreciation.		308,698	319,168
Amortization of deferred finance costs		23,330	23,330
Excess of revenues over expenses		88 <u>,5</u> 73	905,481
Accumulated deficit - beginning	•	<u>(9,308,064)</u>	(10,213,545)
ACCUMULATED DEFICIT - PINDING	8.	(9,219,421)	\$ <u>(9,308,064)</u>

# SADORR LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH PLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED PEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

		2011	_	2010
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$	88,573	ç	905,481
Adjustments to reconcile excess of revenues over expenses to net	Y	00,07.7	¥	2027403
cash provided operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		332,028		342,498
Changes in assets and liabilities:		-,-,,-,20		V 12,170
Real estate tax escrow deposits		(224,559)		(191,561)
Assessments and other teceivables		18,134	•	11,651
Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets		(43,509)		62,528
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities		25,282		114,568
Net cash provided by operating activities	<del></del> .	125,949		1,245,165
Cash used in investing activities:				
Purchases of property and equipment		(123,808)		(607,805)
Cash flows from financing activities:		,		
Net repayments of line of credit		(1,200)		A 100V
Repayment of mortgage payable - National Cooperative Bank		(1,200)		(1,100) (150,574).
Collection of amount due from Sponsor		8,613		28,313
• •	•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>:</u>	(151,519)		<u>. (123,361)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(79,378)		513,999
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		1,115,875		601,876
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$ <sub>==</sub>	1,036,497	Ď,	1,115,875
Supplemental disclosures of eash flow information:				
Interest paid	e	040.007 4	<b>,</b>	OP4 AAb
Income taxes paid	Q	842,896 S	<u>}</u>	851,308
Mak wings Will	₽,	25,914	Š	<u>35,420</u>

### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

#### NOTE 1. ORGANIZATION

Saddte Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a cooperative housing corporation that was incorporated in the State of New York on March 1, 1984. The Corporation owns five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonkers, New York (the "Property"). The buildings consist of 778 units; as of February 28, 2011, there were 629 units owned by tenant-shareholders and 149 units owned by Garden Towers, Inc. (the "Sponsor").

# NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Presentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requites management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Corporation considers all short-term investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be eash equivalents. Cash equivalents consist principally of money market funds.

#### Deferred Finance Costs

Deferred strange costs are amortized over the term of the related mortgage loans using the straight-line method. The weighted average life of the deferred finance costs at February 28, 2011, is four years. Amortization expense for each of the years ending through February 28, 2014, the maturity of the mortgage, will be \$23,330.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Buildings, building improvements and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are expitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred.

#### Revenue Recognition

Tenant-shatcholders are subject to monthly maintenance assessments to provide funds for the Corporation's operating expenses. Tenant-shareholder receivables at the balance sheet date represent maintenance fees due from tenant-shareholders.

# Puturo Major Repairs and Replacements

The Corporation's governing documents do not require the accumulation of funds to finance estimated future major tepairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to determine the remaining useful lives of the components of common property and current estimates of the costs of major repairs and replacements that may be required in the future, for has it developed a plan to fund those needs.

#### SADORE LANG GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Puture Major Repaits and Replacements (continued)

When funds are required for future major reputes and replacements, the Corporation plans to either borrow, increase maintenance assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

#### Income Taxes

The Corporation is qualified to prepare its tax returns pursuant to the provisions of Subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code. Subchapter T provides that expenses attributable to the generation of patronage income, i.e., income from business done with or for patrona (tenant cooperators), are deductible only to the extent of patronage income. The Corporation believes that all of its income for the years ended I chruary 28, 2011 and 2010 is patronage income within the meaning of Subchapter T.

The Corporation accounts for current and deferred income taxes and, when appropriate, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded with respect to temporary differences in the accounting freatment of items for financial reporting purposes and for income tax purposes. Where, based on the weight of all available evidence, it is more likely than not that some amount of the recorded deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is established for that amount that, in management's judgment, is sufficient to reduce the deferred tax asset to an amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

#### NOTE 3. CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT JUSK

At Pebriary 28, 2011 and 2010, and routinely throughout each year, the Corporation maintained each deposits with financial institutions and a brokerage firm in excess of federally insurable limits. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in these accounts and feels it is not exposed to any significant credit risk with respect to each.

#### NOTE 4. RECEIVABLE FROM SPONSOR

Pursuant to the offering plan, as amended, the Corporation was to receive \$1,000,000 from the Sponsor from the proceeds of the sale of the Corporation's shares of common stock held by the Sponsor ("Sponsor Shares"). As of Pebruary 28, 2011, the Corporation has received a total of \$828,000 from inception of this arrangement, of which \$8,613 and \$28,313 was received during the years ended Pebruary 28, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Collection of the remaining balance of \$172,000 is subject to the Sponsor's sale of the Sponsor Shares. Amounts due from the Sponsor are noninterest bearing.

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

#### NOTE 5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

		2011		2010
Land	8	1,568,638	\$	1,568,638
Buildings		8,888,950		8,888,950
Building improvements		7,951,753		7,829,096
Equipment		315,679		481,876
Building improvements in progress		387,610	_	420,262
		19,312,630		19,188,822
Less! accumulated depreciation		(12, <u>282,134</u> )		(11,973,436)
	<b>3</b>	7.030,496	§_	7,215,386

Depreciation expense amounted to \$308,698 and \$319,168 for the years ended Februity 28, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

#### NOTE 6. LINE OF CREDIT

In February 2004, the Corporation entered into a line of credit agreement with National Cooperative Bank, FSB (the "Bank") that allows the Corporation to hotrow up to a maximum of \$3,500,000. The agreement expites in March 2014 and is secured by a second mortgage on the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation. Interest only is payable monthly on the outstanding balance at the Bank's prime rate plus 1.25% (4.50% at Pebruary 28, 2011) through March 1, 2009. Thereafter, monthly payments of principal, in the minimum amount of \$100, and interest shall be made on the outstanding balance until maturity. At February 28, 2011, there was an outstanding balance of \$497,700 on the line of exedit.

#### NOTE 7. MORTGAGE PAYABLE

The Corporation has a mortgage with the Bank in the amount of \$16,000,000. The mortgage, which matures in March 2014 and hears interest at the rate of 5.34% per annum, is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$81,591, with a balloon payment of approximately \$14,500,000 due at maturity. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation, which has much book value of \$7,030,496 at Pebruary 28, 2011.

Puttite maturities of the mortgage note are as follows:

Years ending February 28/29;	, i	πραίτιτ
2012	ş	167,753
2013		174,742
201 <del>4</del>		186,764
2015	ئـــ	<u> 4,536,052</u>
	\$ <u>1</u>	5.065,311

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

#### NOTE 8. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Agreement for Management Services

The Corporation entered into a managing agent agreement with Prime Locations, Inc. ("Prime"), whereby Prime is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkeeping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the normal operations of the properties, subject to board approval in certain instances. The agreement expired on December 31, 2010. The management agreement provided that Prime shall receive an annual fee of \$198,000 (increased annually by 3%). As of January 1, 2011, the management agreement was renewed through 2015, and provides that Prime shall receive an annual fee of \$230,000 (increased annually by 3%). During the years ended Pebruary 28, 2011 and 2010, fees of \$224,042 and \$217,442 were paid to Prime under this agreement.

#### Agreement for Parking Garago Services

The Corporation entered into a parking management agreement with a managing agent to manage the garages and outside parking. The agreement authorizes the agent to offer these services to the tenant-shareholders for rates specified in the agreement. In consideration, the agent shall tend a monthly fee of \$24,455, subject to certain adjustments contained in the agreement, to the Corporation. The agreement is renewable on a year to year basis. For the years ended Pebruary 28, 2011 and 2010, parking fees received from the agent amounted to \$292,828 and \$291,219, tespectively.

#### Agreement for Malatenance of Laundry Facilities

The Copporation entered into an agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement expires on December 31, 2019. In accordance with the agreement, the Corporation received \$50,400 from the contractor for each of the years ended February 28, 2011 and 2010.

#### License Fee Agreement

In October 2000, the Corporation signed a license fee agreement with a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the tooftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the company was authorized to operate a rooftop antenna and associated equipment for telecommunications purposes. The agreement provides that the Corporation is to receive a monthly fee of \$2,500 (increased annually by 4%). In 2010, this agreement was automatically renewed for the second of two additional five-year terms.

Pollowing are the projected license fees for each of the next five years:

Years ending February 28/29:	j	<u>Ingoint</u>
2012	\$	43,269
2013		45,000
2014		46,799
2015		48,671
2016	-	<u>50,618</u>
	<b>3</b>	234,357

#### SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC., NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FEBRUARY 28, 2011 AND 2010

# NOTE 8. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

#### Agreement for Maintenance of Elavators

Effective November 1, 2006, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators. Under this agreement, the elevator contractor is entitled to receive \$39,200 per year from the Corporation, subject to annual adjustments as defined in the agreement. The current maintenance agreement will remain the same until the completion of the modernization of the elevators, noted below.

# Contract for Modernization of Elevators

In October, 2009, the Corporation entered into a contract to modernize the elevators in the Corporation's five buildings for a cost of \$900,000. As of Pebruary 28, 2011, costs of \$385,500 have been incurred under this contract.

#### NOTE 9. INCOME TAXES

#### Net Operating Loss Carryforwards

The Corporation has federal and state tax loss carryforwards of approximately \$6,568,000, which, if not utilized, will expire as follows:

Years ending Pebruary 28/29:	Amount.
2012	\$ 178,000
2013	353,000
2014	187,000
2015	259,000
2016-2031	5,591,000
	\$6,5 <u>68,000</u>

The net operating loss carryforwards give rise to a defetred tex asset of approximately \$2,233,000 and \$2,243,000 at February 28, 2011 and 2010; respectively, which have been fully reserved for due to management's assessment that it is more likely than not that the loss carryforwards will expire before they are utilized.

#### Uncertain Tax Positions

Effective January 1, 2009, the Company recognizes and measures its unrecognized tax benefits in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 740, Income Taxes, Under that guidance, the Company assesses the likelihood, based on their technical merit, that tax positions will be sustained upon examination based on the facts, circumstances and information available at the end of each period. The measurement of unrecognized tax benefits is adjusted when new information is available, or when an event occurs that requires a change.

The Corporation liles income tax returns in the U.S federal jurisdiction and in New York State, With few exceptions, the Corporation is no longer subject to U.S. federal and state fax examinations by tax authorities for years before February 29, 2008.

	į				EOCK # COSh	nxc							
AROOME	17-184	Apr-11	May-41	Jun-11	4	Aug-23	\$ep-11	17450	Nov-11	Dec-11	ti en	Feb-13	ĩ
MAINTENANCE	446,963.50	446,963.50	446.962.50	260 ATA 020 .	10 44 C)	1						<b>!</b>	Ì
" STAR CREDITS	-30,071,02	20 901 03		100000	200	25.376,000	460/2635	460,476.35	460,476.35	460,476,35	460,476.35	26364026	7000
TACK	10000	A Control of	7670700	34X11.92	900	000	000	-35,E31.92	-39,831,92	CO 673 87	20 200	200	20/1/20/02/02
2008	Trocke	233	3756.51	3,456.23	3,456.51	3339c	3,656.51	3,456,51	3455.53	2000	The state of	-16753735	349,407,20
C. C	DOTORON	2,680,00	3,030,00	3,630,00	3,680,00	3,650,40	3,680,00	3.590.00	2 600 00		10000	3,056.47	41,478,00
SAPORAS.	24,455.00	24,455.00	24,455.00	24,455.00	24,435.00	24,455,00	24455.00	24.65.00		2,000.00	3,680,00	3,630,00	44,160.00
	4,200,00	4,250,00	4,200,00	4,200,00	4.200.00	4 200 00	4 200 00		A CANADA DA	AA35.00	2455.00	24,455,00	293,460,00
SERVICE INCOME	287.55	25735	167,55	187.55	1777.5	į	000000	4,400,400	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200,00	4,200.00	50,400,00
LATE CHARGES A NSF	1,029.21	1,039,21	1.039,21	1 000 34	7	(C)/OT	25/25	10.55	25,752	127.55	22,722	207.50	2.250.55
LEGAL FUE RECOVERY	873.An	2	8		1	7000	176307	1,030,21	1,039.22	1,033,21	1039,21	1,0000	12 KTO E4
POOL FEES	9	200	9000	57 Y	87708	103.08	877.08	673.08	80.53	80700	873.08	CCC	
OFTERING PLAN FEF	200	OP's	00.0	28,460.00	<b>0</b> ,00	00.0	0,00	000	900	800			00.7/4/04
TOYALINOME	POPPE STATE	DO DATE	100.00	XCD, DO	100.00	200.00	100.00	300.00	100,00	100,00	105.00	90 00 0	70,760,00
	EKSTYPHONE.	1007ZT034	446,122.93	497,795,78	498,467.70	458,467.70	490,467.70	459,63578	459,635,78	459,635.71	459,635,78	459,635.72	2620245
DODESES													-
FUEL, O'LL	136,666,67	116.666.67	116,656,67	416 565 57			:						
Wares-alcorac	25,253.65	1515165	15.257.66	1000	And and and	73.000.07	116/656.67	116,666.67	115,666,67	116,666.67	114,656.67	116,666.63	1,400,000,00
UTILITIES - 645	2 476 00	5		-	2057	27,27,65	25,153.65	15,152,65	25,153,65	15,253.65	25,553,65	15.757.65	10 0 th
Salvanes	60000	2000	CK-O/A/C	3777	3,506.33	3,475,53	3,476.39	3,476.99	3,476.33	3,476,99	3476.99	2426.98	
SUPPLIES POOR	2000	National Parks	0000000	6,250.00	6,250,00	6,250.00	6,250,00	6,250,00	6,250,00	6,220,00	6250.00	625000	12 000 00
Contraction of the Contraction o		0.00	970	14,135.45	0.00	00'0	0.00	90.0	000	00'0	8	on o	dovono's
	1,101,62	2,101,52	Lagres	1,401.62	7,101,62	1,101.62	1101.62	22.201.4	1101.62	271017		000	20072000
Surface Office	402.02	692.92	492.92	492-92	492.92	492.92	492.92	492.92	492.92	60 600	70.00	20704	13,213,41
SUMPLIES UNITED SECTIONS	90°.	000	200,00	0.00	000	0,00	000	0.00	6	166	*****	492.98	2,925.20
REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	28,203,33	20,233,33	28,300,30	20,333,33	22,330,33	20,323,33	SE 273 73	בירניייי		200	000	G Q	200,00
CONTRACT SNOW REMOVAL	000	0.00	000	8	000	8			20,000	20,233,30	20,303,33	20,233,37	340,000,00
CONTRACT ELEVATOR	4,279.52	4,179.52	41252	4.179.52	50217			37.0	4/6/6/87	0.00	4,875,87	0.00	9,753,74
CONTRACT SPRINKLER	11475	114.75	27.02.2	34.044	1	7	25,802,0	4,03,52	4,00	4,179,52	4,179,52	4,179.52	50,154,24
CONTRACT ALARM SYSTEM	20.56	24.56	24.55	24.66	20.00	2	24.5	2002	K K	114,75	114.75	114,34	1,376.99
CONTRACT TOWARG	65.10	91.02	60.40	6.0		1	į	S S	24.55	35	35,55	25.54	254,70
CONTRACT FINE SAFITY	22.92	27.63	101	4 60 22	75.24	7 17	76 1	93.92	97.92	25.52	2676	ET.	1,102,00
CONTRACT UNIFORM	1 3	1000	7 5	4434	76.07	7.85	33	27.92	27.92	20.02	22.32	27,200	335,00
CONTRACTICOSTER	260.07		0 au	300	10000	505.67	2000	606.67	606.67	606.67	25,200	50,000	7,230,00
CONTRACT POSTAGE HETTER	46600	75,007	2000	260.02	260.92	260.92	20072	260.92	20032	26032	260.92	260,66	2131.00
CONTRACT GARAGE			- COL	400,00	200,00	788.D0	10000	166,00	166.00	166.00	166.00	166.00	1,992.00
LYCENSE/OFFINANCE CORP.				200	2	9	30.50	8388	93.50	43.50	433.50	433.50	5,202.00
NAME OF THE PARTY	1	3	3	2	250	23.23	200	3233	30333	200,00	223.23	33337	4,000.00
	TO THE PARTY.	A PARTOCAL	25,266.67	19,166.67	19,466,67	19,166.63	19,165,67	23,205.62	19,166.67	19,465,67	19,741.67	19,747.67	237,150,04
	7,375.67	2,915,67	2316.67	2,916.67	2,916.67	2,915.67	2,916.67	2,316,67	2,916.67	2,916.67	2,316,67	2,916.63	35,000.00
ACCOUNTING	2,500,00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,590,00	2,500,00	2,500,00	2,500.00	2,500,00	2,300,00	2,500,00	2,500,00	2.500.00	30,000,00
PATROLL & RELATED COSTS	49,867,00	50,367.00	50,387,00	56,053,70	56,053.70	55,053,20	50,787.00	50,597,00	50,997.00	67,507,00	50.507.00	20.507.00	01 022 009
EMMONTR FICA	4,629,17	44334	4.62.62	0,429.17	4,429.17	4,429.17	4,429.17	4,429.17	4.428.27	4.629.17	C1 050 D	40073	
DYPLOYER RUTA	37.75	97.75	22.78	35.78	3C.78	97.75	57.75	8278	97.75	37.70	24.40	200	
EMPLOYER IN SUT	797.87	797.40	737.117	797.87	797.07	797.07	757.07	797.67	797.87	797.87	70.00	10.00	347
UNION PROFIT SHARING	00,000	220.00	520.00	520.00	520.00	520.00	520.40	520.00	220.00	8000			20000
UNDON PONSTON	2,468.64	2,468.60	2,469,56	2,468.69	2468-64	2468.64	2463.66	2.468.64	2000	77000	20000	CIVOS C	6,240,00
Union legal services	ॐला	199.55	35.661	199,56	35.661	192.56	33.651	35.061	5 661	*000	1000	200000	23/623/62
UNGON TRAING	35,631	169.56	169.56	369.50	3002	169,56	25.691	169.55	169.55	25 65	25000	97.65	273672
Urion Healda	11,868.00	11,868.00	21,050,00	17,868.00	11,868.00	11,900.00	11,660,00	23,868.00	11.968.00	11.601.00	12395.00	12795.01	20000
						,	:					44.00	207770

Exhibit "C"

Y .7 UEPE .0N

SADCHE CURE CLEDENS AND (029)	Budget	Perfect or No. 2012-1-10 July
-------------------------------	--------	-------------------------------

•		757-22	No.	1	Aug-34	17.63	1100	MONTE	Dec:11	ă	Sch12	100
		OCC	1727.47	1,55.6	4,550.0	COUSET.	125.67	1,757.63	9200			
		77 251	325	150.64	10.64	200	2				70000	7,002
		1000						\$	175.00	A SE	12062	2,901.6
		*****	1	2000	290,97	Š	280,97	290.97	75,05	230.37	200,00	3.491.6
			2007	H-202.43	1,202.41	21,202,43	11,203,43	19706.11	11,200,63	11,201,43	11 202 47	*******
		2,139,50	3,559.50	2,159,50	2,159,50	2259.50	225.50	245950	235050	2,650 Co	03000	2
		21,547,13	21,547.13	21,505,11	בניטקוו	CL/CS/ER	11.55.11	10.547.13	13.507.73	10 507 11		
		SEZOCTE	1,207.10	1,707.10	120710	1,207,10	202.40	207.10	300.40		1	
		25.363	576.54	27.72	3	52925	25.50	35,60	Š		i i	4
		200-00	cortor.	200.00	202.03	200.63	20200	200.83	to me		2010	TOTAL STATE
	33,53	22.22	50.03	व्यक्ट	ST COT	1202	222	HE	200.00			70000
		416.67	415.53	46.0	416.67	415.67	426.67	4:00	416.67	415.67		Approx.
		47.67	421.67	42.67	421.67	421.0	421.67	423.67	421.67	431.67	201.00	SANAGE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
		Q.00	000	88	900	88	2,000,00	0.00	8	8	2	2000
		8	00'0	900	8	8	9	9.00	9,000,00	8		4000
		10033	109.00	200.33	OC NOT	208.20	100.00	2701	C. 185			7007
		CE.022,10	64,590.69	80,590,18	63, 598, 69	50,000	8159038	01.590.Rt	Re 420 DE	20000		***************************************
		DA COLO	2,029,43	2020.4	2020.5	2029.43	2039.43	7.070.5	1,000	A 03-04	2000	STATE OF THE PARTY
		30,000,00	59,003.21	97,065.13	97,065,13	57.XXX.72	59.010.21	20.000	2000	20.000		
		ğ	ra ra	g	27.25	25.55	ä	245	27.75	250	T C	STAN OF
אנגאי הבאנמנה	אלטפנים,	17305,024	473,209,38	497,504.03	C377805/269	402,233.13	455,926.21	459,007.00	472,926.H	459,305,00	415,020,115	2420745
75.23	120	7,417.23	24,506.42	20.00	G		700.0	į	10.707.41			

PROME COLLINAR
JUTERALT CONNECTION
COMPUTER SUPPORT
HESCOLLANGOUS
COPICE, POSTIGLE & EX
CONNITORS
CONNITORS COSTS
MONESCEND DUITS
HITCHEL
HITCHEL
HITCHEL
TOX/STAR GEOTOW
MOTES A CONTINERIOR
TOX/STAR GEOTOW
MOTES A CONTINERIOR
TOTAL CUPDICES

NET PROMESCE

CASHFLOW

Page 2 of 2

t .7 Vept.on

#### THIRTY NINTH AMENDMENT

TO
OFFERING PLAN OF
COOPERATIVE OWNERSHIP OF

PREMISES KNOWN AS 1, 2, 3, 4 AND 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710

Dated: April 4, 2013

THIS AMENDMENT MODIFIES AND SUPPLEMENTS THE TERMS OF THE ORIGINAL OFFERING PLAN DATED SEPTEMBER 28, 1982, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 10, 1982; THE SECOND AMENDMENT DATED AUGUST 17, 1983; THE THIRD AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 7, 1983; THE FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 30, 1983; THE FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 2, 1984; THE SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 6, 1984; THE SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 9, 1985; THE EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 24, 1987; THE NINTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 30, 1987; THE TENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 12, 1987; THE ELEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 8, 1987; THE TWELFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 29, 1988; THE THIRTBENTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 5, 1989; THE FOURTBENTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 27, 1990; THE FIFTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 6, 1991; THE SIXTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 23, 1992; THE SEVENTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 12, 1992; THE EIGHTEENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 7, 1994; THE NINETEENTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 21, 1995; THE TWENTIETH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 22, 1995; THE TWENTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 24, 1996; THE TWENTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 18, 1997; THE TWENTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1998; THE TWENTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED DECEMBER 22, 1999; THE TWENTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 6, 2000; THE TWENTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JULY 24, 2001; THE TWENTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED SEPTEMBER 3, 2002; THE TWENTY BIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED JUNE 9, 2003; THE TWENTY NINTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 6, 2004; THE THIRTIETH AMENDMENT DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2004; THE THIRTY FIRST AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 9, 2005, THE THIRTY SECOND AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 10, 2006, THE THIRTY THIRD AMENDMENT DATED MARCH 19, 2007, THE THIRTY FOURTH AMENDMENT DATED MAY 29, 2008, THE THIRTY FIFTH AMENDMENT DATED APRIL 2, 2009, THE THIRTY SIXTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 5, 2010; THE THIRTY SEVENTH AMENDMENT DATED JANUARY 28, 2011, AND THE THIRTY EIGHTH AMENDMENT DATED FEBRUARY 17, 2012, AND SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH SAID PLAN.

#### Apartment Corporation: SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Sponsor:

GARDEN TOWERS LLC

The Cooperative Offering Plan, a Plan to convert to cooperative ownership premises at 1-5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York, dated September 28, 1982, as heretofore amended (the "Plan") is hereby further amended as follows:

- 1. Sale of Unsold Shares. The Sponsor currently holds Unsold Shares allocated to 130 of the 780 Apartments at the Premises, representing 16.7% of all the Apartments, as set forth in Exhibit "A-1" annexed. Guardian Towers LLC, as a Holder of Unsold Shares, holds the Shares allocated to the Apartments indicated on Exhibit "A-2" annexed hereto.
- 2. Sponsor's Obligations. The Sponsor has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and assessments, other than as follows: the Sponsor is responsible for the payment of reserve fund contributions at the rate of \$7.3972 per Unsold Share sold. The Sponsor is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months the Sponsor has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period.
- 3. Sponsor's Unsold Shares. The Sponsor, as Holder of the remaining Unsold Shares, will hold the Shares allocated to the remaining apartments (the "Remaining Apartments") indicated on Exhibit "A-1" annexed hereto. As of January 1, 2013 the aggregate monthly maintenance charges due in connection with the Unsold Shares allocated to the Remaining Apartments will be \$84,622.72. The aggregate monthly rents received from tenants of the Remaining Apartments are \$94,304.72 as of January 1, 2013. The Sponsor shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the rent collected. The Sponsor plans to market the vacant Remaining Apartments to which Unsold Shares are allocated. As those Remaining Apartments are sold the monthly maintenance charges due to the Apartment Corporation from the Sponsor will decrease.
- 4. Disclosure for Guardian Towers LLC. Guardian, as a Holder of Unsold Shares, has no financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation other than for payment of maintenance charges and assessments. Guardian is current in all its financial obligations to the Apartment Corporation, and during the previous twelve months Guardian has not been in default with respect to any such obligations beyond any applicable grace period. Guardian is responsible for the monthly maintenance charges for the Unsold Shares allocated to the Apartments transferred to it; the aggregate monthly maintenance charges to be due in connection with the Unsold Shares allocated to those Apartments are \$7,329.28, and the aggregate monthly rents payable from tenants of

Apartments which were transferred are \$17,640.65. Guardian intends to market or lease the Apartments, depending on market conditions, and shall pay its obligations to the Apartment Corporation from the proceeds of sales and rents as well as its reserves. Guardian or principals of Guardian do not own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects. As disclosed in the Thirty Sixth Amendment to the Offering Plan, Guardian had obtained two loans from Hudson Valley Bank secured by the pledge of the Guardian's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases on all its units except 3 Sadore Lane, Apartment 7D and 4 Sadore Lane, Apt. 3C. Since then, Guardian has repaid one of the loans, leaving the second loan outstanding but reduced to \$408,165.55 as of December 31, 2012; effective January 1, 2013, the monthly payment on the outstanding loan is \$3,215.92 per month; future payments may be reduced due to release payments made in connection with the sales of Unsold Shares, Guardian's loan matures in December 2019 and is prepayable with a penalty computed as a percentage of the principal prepaid; the rate is 2% this year, reducing 1% per year until 2015 when the prepayment penalty resets to 5%, reducing 1% per year until maturity. Guardian is required to maintain insurance on its units in connection with this loan. Guardian has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months.

- 5. Sponsor's Other Cooperative Projects. The Sponsor or principals of the Sponsor do not own more than 10% of the shares or units in other cooperative or condominium conversion projects.
- 6. Sponsor's Financing of Unsold Shares. As disclosed in the Thirty Third and Thirty Eighth Amendments to the Offcring Plan, the Sponsor has obtained a loan secured by the pledge of the Sponsor's Unsold Shares and proprietary leases. The monthly payments on this loan vary due to (a) daily interest accrual, (b) prepayments due to sales, and (c) rate fluctuation. The most recent two month's payments were as follows: January 1, 2013: \$10,363.27; February 1, 2013: \$10,368.26. The Sponsor has been current in its payments to its lender during the past twelve (12) months.
- 7. Financial Statements. Annexed hereto as Exhibit "B" are the Apartment Corporation's audited financial statements for the years ended February 29, 2012, and February 28, 2011.
- 8. Current Maintenance Charges, Budget. The current maintenance charges are \$4.48 per share per month. Maintenance charges were last increased as of June 1, 2011; that increase was 1.030% and no additional increase is currently planned. A copy of the Apartment Corporation's budget for March 1, 2012 to February 28, 2013 is annexed as Exhibit "C."
- 9. **Board of Directors.** The current board of directors of the Corporation was elected at the annual stockholders' meeting which was held on October 15, 2012. The following are the current

Ç

officers and directors: Louis Monaco, president, Herbert Goldstein, vice president, Gordon Burrows, secretary, Charles Scheinberg, treasurer, Mike Abelson, James Schoen, and Phyllis Raskin, sponsor representatives. Of the foregoing, James Schoen and Phyllis Raskin are affiliated with the Sponsor. The Sponsor gave up control of the board of directors as of the meeting held on April 26, 1984.

- 10. Maximum Price for Unsold Shares. The purchase price for all Unsold Shares is hereby increased to \$1,500.00 per share.
- 11. Elevator Modernization. As previously disclosed, the Apartment Corporation has begun repairing and remodeling the elevators in all of the buildings. Six elevator modernizations have been completed and four remain to be overhauled.
- 12. Revised Escrow Disclosure for the Sponsor. The Department of Law has revised its regulations to eliminate the Attorney General's authority to adjudicate disputes regarding the disposition of deposits, down payments, or advances ("Deposits") received by Sponsor pursuant to New York General Business Law ("GBL") §§ 352-c(2-b) and 352-h. The changes only impact Purchasers who have not received a fully executed Contract prior to the date of service of this Amendment. For all other Purchasers, the disclosures set forth in the prior amendments to the Plan shall continue to govern.

#### REVISED PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE SECTION OF THE PLAN

The Procedure to Purchase Section of the Plan regarding escrow trust fund requirements is replaced with the following disclosures. The Contract, as previously disclosed, is hereby replaced with the revised Contract, attached hereto as Exhibit D. The Escrow Agreement previously disclosed is hereby replaced with provisions of the revised Contract.

The Escrow Agent: The law firm of Gross & Stabile LLP, with an address at 9 West Prospect Avenue, Suite 406, Mount Vernon, New York 10550, telephone number 914-699-1919, shall serve as escrow agent ("Escrow Agent") for Sponsor and Purchaser. Escrow Agent has designated the following attorneys to serve as signatories: Joanne Stabile and Hannah S. Gross, both of whom are admitted to practice law in the State of New York. Neither the Escrow Agent nor any authorized signatories on the account are the Sponsor, Selling Agent, Managing Agent, or any principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.

The Escrow Account: The Escrow Agent has established the escrow account at Hudson Valley Bank, located at 403 B. Sandford Boulevard, Mount Vernon, in the State of New York ("Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled Gross & Stabile LLP Attorney Trust Account ("Escrow Account") and is an IOLA (interest on lawyers accounts as authorized by Judiciary Law §497) account. The Escrow Account is federally insured by the FDIC at the maximum amount of \$250,000 per deposit (in analyzing an IOLA, the identity of

the parties determines FDIC insurance; thus so long as each individual Deposit is less than \$250,000, all Deposits shall be fully insured). Any Deposit in excess of \$250,000 will not be insured, unless Escrow Agent establishes multiple accounts on behalf of Purchaser at various institutions.

All Deposits received from Purchaser shall be in the form of checks, money orders, wire transfers, or other instruments, and shall be made payable to or endorsed by the Purchaser to the order of Gross & Stabile LLP, as Escrow Agent.

No interest shall be paid for Deposits made into the Escrow Account, as Deposits qualify for deposit to an IOLA account under Judiciary Law §497 in that the Deposits are too small in amount or are reasonably expected to be held for too short a time to generate sufficient interest income to justify the expense of administering a segregated account for the benefit of the client or beneficial owner.

The Contract: The Contract, as revised to reflect the foregoing, is attached hereto as Exhibit "D". The revised escrow provisions are included in Paragraph 37 of the Contract, which must be executed by the Escrow Agent.

Notification to Purchaser: Within five (5) business days after the Contract has been tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Deposit, the Escrow Agent shall sign the Contract and place the Deposit into the Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days of placing the deposit in the Escrow Account, Escrow Agent shall provide written notice to Purchaser and Sponsor, confirming the Deposit. The notice shall provide the account number and shall state that the account is an IOLA account. The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Deposit is placed in the Escrow Account. If the Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the Deposit, he or she may cancel the Contract within ninety (90) days after tender of the Contract and Deposit to Escrow Agent. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 120 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, N.Y. 10271. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Deposit was timely placed in the Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning Deposits and requisite notice was timely mailed to the Purchaser.

Release of Funds: All Deposits received in connection with the Contract, are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be co-mingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Sponsor, as per GBL § 352-h. The Escrow Agent shall release the Deposit if so directed:

(a) pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract upon closing of title to the Shares; or

- (b) in a subsequent writing signed by both Sponsor and Purchaser; or
- (c) by a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court.

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Deposit pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Deposit, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Sponsor prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the Westchester County Clerk and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit. The Escrow Agent may represent the Sponsor in any possible action arising out of a dispute under the Contract, including a dispute regarding the Deposit.

The Sponsor shall not object to the release of the Deposit to a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in the Plan or an Amendment to the Plan.

The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of any records involving the Escrow Account to determine compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

Waiver Void: Any provision in the Contract or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Deposit in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations and GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflicting or inconsistent provisions in the Contract, Plan, or any amendment thereto.

13. Revised Escrow Disclosure for Guardian Towers LLC. The Department of Law has revised its regulations to eliminate the Attorney General's authority to adjudicate disputes regarding the disposition of deposits, down payments, or advances ("Deposits") received by Sponsor pursuant to New York General Business Law ("GBL") §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h. The changes only impact Purchasers who have not received a fully executed Contract prior to the date of service of this Amendment. For all other Purchasers, the disclosures set forth in the prior amendments to the Plan shall continue to govern.

REVISED PROCEDURE TO PURCHASE SECTION OF THE PLAN (for Guardian Towers LLC purchasers)

The Procedure to Purchase Section of the Plan regarding escrow trust fund requirements is

NAWPSDOCIGILLCAMendment39AMEND.wpd -5-

replaced with the following disclosures. The Contract, as previously disclosed, is hereby replaced with the revised Contract, attached hereto as Exhibit B. The Escrow Agreement previously disclosed is hereby replaced with provisions of the revised Contract.

The Escrow Agent: Stephen C. Monaco to provide representation in connection with sales of Guardian's Unsold Shares; Mr. Monaco's office is located at 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Suite 204, Yonkers, NY 10710, telephone 914-961-1448, shall serve as escrow agent (for purposes of this paragraph 13 only, Mr. Monaco is referred to as the "Escrow Agent") for Guardian and Purchaser. Stephen C. Monaco, an attorney admitted to practice law in the State of New York, serves as sole signatory on the account. Stephen C. Monaco is not a Holder of Unsold Shares, the Selling Agent, Managing Agent, nor is he a principal thereof, nor does he have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.

The Escrow Account: The Escrow Agent has established the escrow account at Hudson Valley Bank, located at 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Yonkers, NY 10710 ("Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled Stephen C. Monaco Attorney Trust Account ("Escrow Account") and is an IOLA (interest on lawyers accounts as authorized by Judiciary Law §497) account. The Escrow Account is federally insured by the FDIC at the maximum amount of \$250,000 per deposit (in analyzing an IOLA, the identity of the parties determines FDIC insurance; thus so long as each individual Deposit is less than \$250,000, all Deposits shall be fully insured). Any Deposit in excess of \$250,000 will not be insured, unless Escrow Agent establishes multiple accounts on behalf of Purchaser at various institutions.

All Deposits received from Purchaser shall be in the form of checks, money orders, wire transfers, or other instruments, and shall be made payable to or endorsed by the Purchaser to the order of Stephen C. Monaco, as Escrow Agent.

No interest shall be paid for Deposits made into the Escrow Account, as Deposits qualify for deposit to an IOLA account under Judiciary Law §497 in that the Deposits are too small in amount or are reasonably expected to be held for too short a time to generate sufficient interest income to justify the expense of administering a segregated account for the henefit of the client or beneficial owner.

The Contract: The Contract, as revised to reflect the foregoing, is attached hereto as Exhibit "B". The revised escrow provisions are included in Paragraph R22 of the Contract, which must be executed by the Escrow Agent.

Notification to Purchaser: Within five (5) business days after the Contract has been tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Deposit, the Escrow Agent shall sigu the Contract and place the Deposit into the Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days of placing the deposit in the Escrow

Account, Escrow Agent shall provide written notice to Purchaser and Guardian, confirming the Deposit. The notice shall provide the account number and shall state that the account is an IOLA account. The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Deposit is placed in the Escrow Account. If the Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the Deposit, he or she may cancel the Contract within ninety (90) days after tender of the Contract and Deposit to Escrow Agent. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Pinance Bureau, 120 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, N.Y. 10271. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Deposit was timely placed in the Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning Deposits and requisite notice was timely mailed to the Purchaser.

Release of Funds: All Deposits received in connection with the Contract, are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be co-mingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Guardian, as per GBL § 352-h. The Escrow Agent shall release the Deposit if so directed:

- (a) pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract upon closing of title to the Shares; or
  - (b) in a subsequent writing signed by both Guardian and Purchaser; or
  - (c) by a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court.

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Deposit pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Deposit, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Guardian prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the Westchester County Clerk and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit. The Escrow Agent may represent the Guardian in any possible action arising out of a dispute under the Contract, including a dispute regarding the Deposit.

The Sponsor shall not object to the release of the Deposit to a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in an Amendment to the Plan.

The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of any records involving the Escrow Account to determine compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

Waiver Void: Any provision in the Contract or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Deposit in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations and GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflicting or inconsistent provisions in the Contract, Plan, or any amendment thereto.

- 14. Change in the Managing Members of the Sponsor. Phillip Rosen, a principal of the Sponsor, has retired from active participation in the Sponsor, and Michael E. Rosen, another principal of the Sponsor, has succeeded Phillip Rosen as one of the two managing members of the Sponsor.
- 15. The Offering Plan, as modified, supplemented and extended hereby, is incorporated herein by reference with the same effect as if set forth at length. All terms used in this Amendment, not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings ascribed to them in the Offering Plan.
- 16. Except as set forth herein there have been no material changes in the terms of the Offering.

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.

Apartment Corporation
GARDEN TOWERS LLC
Sponsor
GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC
Holder of Unsold Shares

# SADUKE LANE, YUNKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GARDEN TOWERS LLC</u> <u>As of: January 1, 2013</u>

BUILDING NO. 1

APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>
1E	130	3F	- 163	4L	170	7C	110
11L	162	3G	132	5G	136	7D	78 .
2A	100	3N	102	5L	172	7G	140
2T	166	3T	168	6B ·	211	7T .	176
2U	134	3Z	102	6L	174	7X ·	176
2X	166	4B	207	6V	142	· ·	-
3B	205	4G	134	7B·	213		-
							3,969

Building Totals:

Apartments; 26

Shares: 3,969

RUILDING NO. 2

APT#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	<u>APT,#</u>	<u>SHARES</u>	APT#	SHARES
1 <b>V</b>	126	2Y	166	4T	159		
1 <b>W</b>	110	3Т	157	5B	209	7H	144
2C	95	3X	163	5Y	172	73	128
2G	134:	4F	163	. бН	142	<b>7</b> P	105
2H	134	4H	138	6U	138	7R	74.
2M	100	4K	170	6W	122	7Z	110
<b>2</b> U	130	40	207	6Y	174		
	-						3,670
	4		*		1	1	

Building Totals:

Apartments: 26

Shares: 3,670

BUILDING NO. 3

077					
2H	134	4U	138	6B	142
21.	166	4W	122		
2V	134			6V	142
3C	102	58	140	7C	110
	. 2L 2V	2L 166 . 2V 134	2L 166 4W 2V 134	2L 166 4W 122 2V 134	2L 166 4W 122 6V 134

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GARDEN TOWERS LLC</u>

As of: January 1, 2013

17	162	3G ·	136	5V	140	7G	144
1Z	96	4S .	138	5X	172	7X	176
							3,012

Building Totals:

Apartments; 22

Shares: 3,012

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK <u>UNSOLD APARTMENTS</u> <u>GARDEN TOWERS LLC</u> <u>As of: January 1, 2013</u>

BUILDING NO. 4

APT#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	APT#	SHARES	. <u>APT.#</u>	<u>SHARES</u>
1C	91	28	128	5B	209	- 6S	136
1N	96	3H	136	SF	165	6 <b>Y</b>	174
ŀТ	157	3K	166	5J ·	122	7B	213
1X	162	38	130	50	209	7H	144
ΙΥ	162	30	136	5T	167	7T	171
2B	203	4K	168	6C	103	ЛY	176
2E	128	4V	138	6G	142 -		
2K	164	4X	170	6L	174	·	-
							4,640

**Building Totals:** 

Apartments: 30

Shares 4,640

BUILDING NO. 5

APT#	SHARES	APT.#	SHARES	APT.#	<u>SHARES</u>	APT#	<u>SHARES</u>	
LG	128	2R	132	41.	138	௳	142	
LM	94	3B	136	4R	138	6R	142	
1E	128	3B	205	5N	169	7B	144	
1H	114	33	118	6C	142	7E	213	
1L	132	4C	138	6B	211	7F	144	
2K	134	4G	138	6K	142	- 7G	144	
2P	132							
				· · ·			3,598	

Building Totals:

Apartments: 25

Shares: 3,598

Project Unsold Share Totals: 18,889

Apartments: 129

# SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK UNSOLD APARTMENTS GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC As of: January 1, 2013

Apartment no.	No. of shares
1-4K	165
1-4M	104
2-4M	104
3-2J	118
3-2S .	134
3-4K	170
3-7D	78
4-1J	112
4-2W	118
4-3C	97
4-5D	70
4-6M	108
5-4H	120
5-4P	138
total shares	1,636

14 Apartments

SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2012
AND FEBRUARY 28, 2011

# SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. FOR THE YEARS ENDED PEBRUARY 29, 2012 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2011

#### Table of Contents

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
PINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance sheets	. 2
Statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit	3
Statements of cash flows	4
Notes to financial statements	5-10



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") as of February 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and accumulated deficit and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain teasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Corporation's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Sadore Lano Gardens, Inc. as of February 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Management has omitted the information about the estimates of future costs of major replacements that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Financing Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by the missing information.

THA COVERNA COUNTANTS

August 23, 2012

## SADORE LANB GARDENS, INC. BALANCE SHEET'S FEBRUARY 29, 2012 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2011

	2012	2011
<u> ¥sse,t\$</u>		
Cash and cash equivalents Real estate tax escrow deposits Assessments and other receivables Prepaid teal estate taxes and other assets Deferred finance costs, net Property and equipment, net	\$ 773,601 899,429 107,990 250,314 46,659 6,878,802	\$ 1,036,497 871,125 82,949 248,587 69,989 7,030,496
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ <u>8,956,795</u>	\$ <u>9,339,643</u>
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' I	DEFICIT	
Liabilities: Accounts payable, accrued expenses, and other liabilities Line of credit Mortgage note payable Total liabilities	\$ 319,684 496,500 14,897,558 15,713,742	\$ 374,096 497,700 15,065,311 15,937,107
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 6, 7, and 8)		
Shareholders' deficit: Common stock - \$1 par value; 103,945 shares authorized and issued; and 103,831 (2012) and 103,945 (2011) shares outstanding Additional paid-in capital Accumulated deficit	103,945 2,690,082 <u>(9,261,697)</u> (6,467,670)	103,945 2,690,082 (9,219,491) (6,425,464)
Less: treasury stock, 114 shares at cost	(125,255)	
Lessi receivable from Sponsor	<u>(164,022</u> )	(172,000)
'Total shareholders' deficit	<u>(6,756,947)</u>	( <u>6,597,464</u> )
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' DEFICIT	<b>8</b> 8,956,795	\$ <u>9.339,643</u>

## SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND ACCUMULATED DEFICIT FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2012 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2011

		2012		2011
Revenues:				
Maintenance assessments	\$	5,507,280	\$	5,357,270
Parking fees		290,382	-	292,828
Interest and dividend income		13,388		18,880
Laundry receipts		50,400		50,400
Storage fees		37,220		34,045
License fee		44,718		42,862
Other .	****	78,561	·····	88,128
Total revenues		6,021,949		5,884,413
Expenses:				•
Âdministrative		648,017		640,515
Utilitles		1,331,623		1,108,307
Building operations		81,854		70,916
Payroll and related costs		933,114		935,009
Interest		834,020		842,896
Real estate taxes		1,373,512		1,331,122
Major repairs and replacements		<u>555,471</u>		535,047
Total expenses	****	5,75 <b>7,611</b>	_	5,463,812
Excess of revenues over expenses before depreciation and				-
amortization of deferred finance costs		264,338	•	420,601
Depreciation		283,214		308,698
Amortization of deferred finance costs		23,330	**	23,330
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses		(42,206)		88,573
Accumulated deficit - beginning		(9,219,491)		(9,308,064)
ACCUMULATED DEFICIT - ENDING	. \$	<u>(9.261.697</u> )	\$	(9,219,491)

# SADORB LANE GARDENS, INC. STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 29, 2012 AND FEBRUARY 28, 2011

•	Stature.	2012	2011
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	3	(42,206)	\$ 88,573
Adjustments to reconcile excess (deficiency) of tevenues over	•	(12,240)	1 00,013
expenses to net cash provided by operating activities;		•	
Depreciation and amortization		306,544	332,028
Changes in assets and liabilities;		•	<b>,</b>
Real estate tax escrow deposits		(28,303)	(224,559)
Assessments and other receivables		(25,041)	18,134
Prepaid real estate taxes and other assets		(1,728)	(43,509)
Accounts payable, accused expenses, and other liabilities		(54,412)	25,282
Not cash provided by operating activities		<b>154,</b> 854	195,949
Cash used in investing activities:			
Purchases of property and equipment		_(131,520)	(123,808)
Cook flows from flower to satisface		<del></del>	**************************************
Cash flows from financing activities:  Not repayments of line of credit		/1 ann	# 400
Repayment of mottgage payable - National Cooperative Bank		(1,200) (167,753)	(1,200)
Purchase of treasury stock		(125,255)	(158,932)
Collection of amount due from Sponsor		7,978	8,613
Not cash used in financing activities		<u>(286,230)</u>	<u>(151,519</u> )
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(262,896)	(79,378)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning		1.036.497	<u>1.115,875</u>
CASH AND CASH BQUIVALENTS - ENDING	\$	773,601	\$ <u>1,036,497</u>
Condenses III Income of the Condenses of			
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:		004000	
Interest pald	\$	834,020	\$ <u>842,896</u>

#### NOTE 1. ORGANIZATION

Sadore Lane Gardens, Inc. (the "Corporation") is a cooperative housing corporation that was incorporated in the state of New York on Match 1, 1984. The Corporation owns five buildings known as Sadore Lane Gardens located in Yonkers, New York (the "Property"). The buildings consist of 778 units; as of February 29, 2012, there were 634 units owned by tenant-shareholders and 144 units owned by Garden Towers, Inc. (the "Sponsor").

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Basis of Presentation

The Corporation's financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of rovenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Cash and Cash Boulvalents

The Corporation considers all short-term investments putchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents consist principally of money market funds.

#### Deferred Finance Costs

Deferred finance costs are amortized over the term of the related mortgage loans using the straight-line method. The weighted-average life of the deferred finance costs at Pebruary 29, 2012, is two years. Amortization expense for each of the years ending through February 28, 2014, the maturity of the mortgage, will be \$23,330.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. Buildings, building improvements and equipment are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets using various accelerated methods. Building improvements are capitalized, while repairs and maintenance are charged to expense when incurred.

#### Revenue Recognition

Tenant-shareholders are subject to monthly maintenance assessments to provide funds for the Corporation's operating expenses. Tenant-shareholder receivables at the balance sheet date represent maintenance fees due from tenant-shareholders.

#### Future Major Repairs and Replacements

The Corporation's governing documents do not require the accumulation of funds to finance estimated future major repairs and replacements. The Corporation has not conducted a study to determine the remaining useful lives of the components of common property and current estimates of the costs of major repairs and replacements that may be required in the future, nor has it developed a plan to fund those needs.

# NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Futute Major Repairs and Replacements (Continued)

When funds are required for future major repairs and replacements, the Corporation plans to either borrow, increase maintenance assessments, or delay repairs and replacements until funds are available. The effect on future assessments has not been determined.

#### Income Taxes

The Corporation is qualified to prepare its tax returns pursuant to the provisions of Subchapter T of the Internal Revenue Code. Subchapter T provides that expenses attributable to the generation of patronage income, i.e., income from business done with or for patrons (tenant cooperators), are deductible only to the extent of patronage income. The Corporation believes that all of its income for the years ended February 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011 is patronage income within the meaning of Subchapter T.

The Cotporation accounts for current and defetted income taxes and, when appropriate, defetted tax assets and liabilities are recorded with respect to temporary differences in the accounting treatment of items for financial reporting purposes and for income tax purposes. Where, based on the weight of all available evidence, it is more likely than not that some amount of the recorded defetted tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is established for that amount that, in management's judgment, is sufficient to reduce the defetted tax asset to an amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

#### Subsequent Events

In accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 855, Subsequent Events, the Corporation has evaluated subsequent events through August 23, 2012, the date on which these financial statements were available to be issued. There were no material subsequent events that required recognition or additional disclosure in these financial statements.

#### NOTE 3. CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK

At February 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011, and toutinely throughout each year, the Corporation maintained cash deposits with financial institutions and a brokerage firm in excess of federally insurable limits. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in these accounts and feels it is not exposed to any significant exedit risk with respect to cash.

#### NOTE 4. RECEIVABLE FROM SPONSOR

Pursuant to the offering plan, as amended, the Corporation was to receive \$1,000,000 from the Sponsor from the proceeds of the sale of the Corporation's shares of common stock held by the Sponsor ("Sponsor Shares"). As of February 29, 2012, the Corporation has received a total of \$835,978 from inception of this arrangement, of which \$7,978 and \$8,613 was received during the years ended Pebruary 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011, respectively. Collection of the remaining balance of \$164,022 is subject to the Sponsor's sale of the Sponsor Shares. Amounts due from the Sponsor are noninterest bearing.

#### NOTE 5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consisted of the following:

		2012		2011
Land	8	1,568,638	\$	1,568,638
Buildings		8,888,950	-	8,888,950
Building Improvements		8,036,682		7,951,753
Equipment		562,270		515,679
Building improvements in progress	18.4	387,610	_	387,610
- · · · · ·		19,444,150		19,312,630
Less: accumulated depreciation		(12,565, <u>348</u> )	_	(12,282,134)
	8	6,878,802	3.	7,030,496

Depreciation expense amounted to \$283,214 and \$308,698 for the years ended February 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011, respectively.

#### NOTE 6. LINE OF CREDIT

In February 2004, the Corporation entered into a line of credit agreement with National Cooperative Bank, FSB (the "Bank") that allows the Corporation to borrow up to a maximum of \$3,500,000. The agreement expires in March 2014 and is secured by a second mortgage on the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation. Monthly payments of principal, in the minimum amount of \$100, and interest, at the Bank's prime rate plus 1,25% (4.50% at February 29, 2012), shall be made on the outstanding balance until maturity. At February 29, 2012, there was an outstanding balance of \$496,500 on the line of credit.

#### NOTE 7. MORTGAGE PAYABLE

The Corporation has a mortgage with the Bank in the amount of \$16,000,000. The mortgage, which matures in March 2014 and bears interest at the rate of 5.34% per annum, is payable in monthly installments of principal and interest of \$81,591, with a balloon payment of approximately \$14,500,000 due at maturity. The mortgage note is collateralized by the land, building and improvements owned by the Corporation, which has a net-book value of \$6,878,802 at February 29, 2012.

Future maturities of the mortgage note are as follows:

Years ending February 28/29;	<u> Amount</u>
2013	\$ 174,742
2014	186,764
2015	14,536,052
÷.	\$ <u>14,827,558</u>

#### NOTE 8. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Agreement for Management Services

The Corporation entered into a managing agent agreement with Prime Locations, Inc. ("Prime"), whereby Prime is responsible for processing all day-to-day bookkeeping transactions and contracting for goods and services (including labor) required in the normal operations of the properties, subject to board approval in certain instances. The agreement expired on December 31, 2010. The management agreement provided that Prime shall receive an annual fee of \$198,000 (increased annually by 3%). As of January 1, 2011, the management agreement was renewed through 2015, and provides that Prime shall receive an annual fee of \$230,000 (increased annually by 3%). During the years ended Pebruary 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011, fees of \$231,150 and \$224,042, tespectively, were paid to Prime under this agreement.

Agreement for Parking Garage Services

The Corporation entered into a parking management agreement with a managing agent to manage the garages and outside parking. The agreement authorizes the agent to offer these services to the tenant-shareholders for rates specified in the agreement. In consideration, the agent shall remit a monthly fee of \$24,455, subject to certain adjustments contained in the agreement, to the Corporation. The agreement is renewable every five years. For the years ended February 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011, parking fees received from the agent amounted to \$290,382 and \$292,828, respectively.

In June 2012, the Corporation renewed its parking management agreement through October 31, 2015. The agent shall remit a monthly fee of \$23,688, subject to certain adjustments contained in the agreement, to the Corporation based on the terms of the renewed agreement.

Agreement for Maintenance of Laundry Facilities

The Corporation entered into an agreement with a maintenance contractor to assume operation and maintenance of the laundry machines. The agreement expires on December 31, 2019. In accordance with the agreement, the Corporation received \$50,400 from the contractor for each of the years ended February 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011.

License Fee Agreement

In October 2000, the Corpotation signed a license fee agreement with a company to provide 225 square feet of floor space upon the rooftop of a designated building. Under the agreement, the company was authorized to operate a rooftop antenna and associated equipment for telecommunications purposes. The agreement provides that the Corpotation is to receive a monthly fee of \$2,500 (increased annually by 4%). In 2010, this agreement was automatically renewed for the second of two additional five-year terms.

### NOTE 8. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

License Fee Agreement (Continued)

Pollowing are the projected license fees for each of the next five years:

Years ending February 28/29:	Amount
2013	\$ 43,269
2014	45,000
2015	46,799
<b>201</b> 6	48,671
2017	50,618
	\$234,357

#### Agreement for Maintenance of Elevators

Bifective November 1, 2006, the Corporation exercised a five-year renewal of their agreement with an elevator contractor to assume maintenance of the elevators. Under this agreement, the elevator contractor is entitled to receive \$39,200 per year from the Corporation, subject to annual adjustments as defined in the agreement. The current maintenance agreement will remaining effect until the completion of the modernization of the elevators, noted below.

#### Contract for Modernization of Elevators

In June 2012, the Corporation entexed into a contract to modernize the elevators in the Corporation's five buildings for a cost of approximately \$973,000. As of February 29, 2012, costs of \$385,500 have been incurred under this contract.

#### NOTE 9. INCOME TAXES

#### Net Operating Loss Carryforwards

The Corporation has federal and state tax loss carryforwards of approximately \$6,519,000, which, if not utilized, will expire as follows:

Years ending February 28/29:	Amount
2013	\$ 353,000
2014	187,000
2015	259,000
2016	782,000
2017-2032	4,938,000
	\$ 6,519,000

The net operating loss carryforwards give rise to a deferred tax asset of approximately \$2,216,000 and \$2,233,000 at February 29, 2012 and February 28, 2011, respectively, which have been fully reserved for due to management's assessment that it is more likely than not that the loss carryforwards will expire before they are utilized.

#### NOTE 9. INCOME TAXES (CONTINUED)

#### Uncertain Tax Positions

In accordance with FASB ASC 740, Imome Taxes, the Corporation has applied the "more likely than not" threshold to the recognition and derecognition of tax positions. The standard also provides guidance on the measurement of tax positions, balance sheet classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosures and transition. Using this guidance, the Corporation had no uncertain tax positions that qualify for either recognition or disclosure in the financial statements as of February 29, 2012 or February 28, 2011.

The Corporation files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and in New York State. With few exceptions, the Corporation is no longer subject to U.S. federal and state tax examinations by taxing authorities for years before February 28, 2009.

#### NOTE 10. TREASURY STOCK

In May 2011, the Corporation purchased 114 shares of common stock from a tenant-shareholder for \$125,255. As a tenant-shareholder, the seller of the shares had entered into a proprietary lease with the Corporation, which gave them the right to occupy a defined living area and to access all common areas. Such rights were transferred to the Corporation upon its purchase of the shares. It is the Corporation's intent to assign these transferred rights to its superintendent. The Corporation reflected their purchased shares as "treasury stock" on the accompanying balance sheets.

2.2 BA		**************************************	
3/5/2017			
	-4 4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	
	**		
	### ##################################		
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	7		
	7		
## *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***			
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
4	74 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4		
	4		

					W. 3.m.	( NEW TO LY TANK ( BAN)	NC. (EZM)						
						Budget							
					200	11 2.4 60 200	30.3						
						2000 to 1							
•	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	3un-12	301-22	Aug-12	Sep-12	04712	Nov-42	Dec-12	Jan-13	Feb-ta	Total
PRONE	1,253,75	1,253,75	1,253,75	1,253.75	1,253,75	1,253.75	1,253,75	1,253.75	1,253,75	1,253,75	3,253,75	\$,253,71	15,044,95
PRONE CELLULAR	297.62	297'62	591.67	591.62	291'62	391.67	291765	297.63	591.67	591,67	591.67	591.63	7,160,00
TRITEDRICT CONNECTIVITY	309.17	309.17	309.177	309,17	2E905	309.17	309.17	389.17	309.17	309,17	309,47	309.13	3,710,00
COMPLITED CARDITOT	538,33	338.33	33833	338,33	338,33	338,33	338,33	338.33	338,53	338.33	338 33	338.37	4,060.00
MAYOUR ANDRESSE	251.08	231.06	231.86	231.06	231,05	231.06	231.05	231,05	231.05	231.06	251.06	231.10	2,772,76
CANDAGO SOCIATION CONTRACTOR	74 Z 24	E44.84	E12.84	514.84	514.84	514.84	514.84	514.84	514.84	514.84	514.84	514,84	6,178.08
COLUMN TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF	200	202 65	27.800	708 33	708.33	708.33	70833	708.33	708,33	708.33	768.33	708.37	8,510,00
CARAL US. DECOCK GATES	50 675		61-624	142.12	120.17	142.12	142.12	142.12	142,42	142,32	142.12	142.16	1,705,48
MEMBERSHIP KNISS	7777	200000	Col Color DO	30 003 50	97 Eqn 98	25 405 FX	88 590 88	88.062.88	21.590.88	31,590,88	51,590.38	82,590,88	979,090,56
MIGNOS	82,291.38	20000	00100000	2000	00 000	A 000 P	4 80A 80	4 ×00.00	1.800.00	1.800.00	1.800.00	2,500,00	21,600,00
MTG CREDIT LINE NCB	1,890,00	TANDAUT.	1,200.00	7,000,000	1000000 TO	200 200	10E 744 70	75.092.47	75.092.17	75,092,17	75,092.17	75,092.17	593,050,63
TAX/STAR ESCROW	75,092.37	75,092.17	75,002.27	7.77	500	200000	10000	16.76	16.76	16.75	16.76	16,71	201.07
MCE'S & CONTENSENCY	16,76	16,76	16.75	20.40	O/GI	10/0	204	2000	OE 400 AVA	ACE 000 24	00 00 1 000	ŧ.,	5 262 687 45
TOTAL EXPENSES	466,866,73	466,990,21	466,590,21	478,483.71	519,734.24	519,734.24	497,541.74	40000000000000000000000000000000000000	C - 201/2/24	100000	245 56		0.00
HET INCOME/(LOSS)	4,025.50	3,502,02[	3,902,02]	11,434,52	18,190.47	428,190.47	3,902.05	Spucing	100000	300000	and the second s		
, interest of the second		į				- 1			2000	CO COURS	-4 90E EE	F 001 02	000
Acon month	A MPC CR	2 407.07	3 802 02	11.430,52	-18,190,47	~12,190.47	3,902.03	3,302,02	00.0	3302.02	*******	7776077	The same
CAUT TOTAL	200	Į				ı							

## Contract of Sale - Cooperative Apartment

Thi	s contract is made as of, 20, between the "Seller" and the "Purchaser" identified below.
	Certain Definitions and Information The "Parties" arc:
Pric	er: Garden Towers LLC lress: 550 MAMARONECK AVENUE, HARRISON, NEW YORK 10528 r names used by Seller: . Sec. No. 13-2578521
Add	chasor: ress:
S00.	Sec. No.
	The "Attorneys" are (name, address and telephone):  Seller: GROSS & STABILE LLP For Purchaser:  9 WEST PROSPECT AVENUE, SUITE 406  MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550  (914) 699-1919
1.3	The "Escrow Agent" is (name, address, and telephone) GROSS & STABILE LLP 9 WEST PROSPECT AVENUE, SUITE 406 MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550 (914) 699-1919
.1.4.	The "Managing Agent" is (name, address, and telephone) PRIME LOCATIONS 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710 (914) 963-7400
1.5	The name of the cooperative housing corporation ("Corporation") is SADORE LANE GARDENS, INC.
1.6	The "Unit" number is
1.7	The Unit is located in "Premises" known as 1-5 SADORE LANE, YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710.
1.8	The "Shares" are the shares of the Corporation allocated to the Unit.
1.9	The "Lease" is the proprietary lease for the Unit given by the Corperation.
1.10	The "Broker" (see Par. 12) is
	The "Closing" is the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease, which is scheduled to occur on at 10:00 (see Pars. 9 and 10)
1.12	The "Purchase Price" is \$  1.12.1 the "Contract Deposit" is \$  1.12.2 the "Balance" of the Purchase Price due at Closing is \$ (see Par. 2)
	The "Maintenance" charge is the rent payable under the Lease which at the date this Contract is in the monthly amount of (see Par. 4). This maintenance is subject to change.
	The "Assessment" is the additional rent payable under the Lease which at the date of this Contract is \$
	N:\WP8DOC\\OTLLC\Contract2013.wpd Exhibit D

## Contract of Sale - Cooperative Apartment

This contract is made as of, 20, between the "Seller" and the "Po	urchaser" identified below.			
1. Certain Definitions and Information 1.i The "Parties" are:				
Seller: Garden Towers LLC Address: 550 MAMARONECK AVENUE, HARRISON, NEW YORK 10 Prior names used by Seller: Soc. Sec. No. 13-2578521	528			
Purchaser: Address: Soc. Scc. No.				
1.2 The "Attorneys" are (name, address and telephone):  For Seller: GROSS & STABILB LLP For Purcha 9 WEST PROSPECT AVENUE, SUITE 406 MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550 (914) 699-1919	ser:			
1.3 The "Escrow Agent" is (name, address, and telephone) GROSS & STABILE ILP 9 WEST PROSPECT AVENUE, SUITE 406 MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK 10550 (914) 699-1919				
1.4 'The "Managing Agent" is (name, address, and telephone) PRIME LOCATIONS 5 SADORE LANE YONKERS, NEW YORK 10710 (914) 963-7400	<del>-</del>			
1.5 The name of the cooperative housing corporation ("Corporation") is SADORI	E LANE GARDENS, INC.			
1.6 The "Unit" number is				
1.7 The Unit is located in "Premises" known as 1-5 SADORE LANE, YONKERS	S, NEW YORK 10710.			
1.8 The "Shares" are the shares of the Corporation allocated to the Unit.				
1.9 The "Lease" is the proprietary lease for the Unit given by the Corporation.				
1.10 The "Broker" (see Par. 12) is				
1.11 The "Closing" is the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease, which is so A.M. (see Pars. 9 and 10)	heduled to occur on at 10:00			
1.12 The "Purchaso Price" is \$  1.12.1 the "Contract Deposit" is \$  1.12.2 the "Balance" of the Purchase Price due at Closing is \$	(see Par. 2)			
1,13 The "Maintenance" charge is the rent payable under the Lease which at the \$ (see Par. 4). This maintenance is subject to change.	date this Contract is in the monthly amount of			
1.14 The "Assessment" is the additional rent payable under the Lease which at the payable as follows;	date of this Contract is \$			

N:\WP8DOC\GTLLC\Contract2013,wpd

- 1.15 The Party upon whom the Corporation imposes a "Plip Tax" or similar transfer fee, if any, is NONE (see Par. 11.3)
- 1.16 If Par. 19 (Financing Contingency) applies:
  - 1.16.1 the "Loan Terms" are:

Amount Financed: \$ or any lower amount applied for or acceptable to Purchaser.

Payment Terms and Charges: The customary payment terms (including prevailing fixed or adjustable interest rate, prepayment provisions and maturity) and charges (including points, origination and other fees) then currently being offered to purchasers of cooperative apartments by the Institutional Lender (defined in Par. 19.5.1) to which Purchaser applies. Security: Pledge of the Shares and Lease.

- 1,16.2 the period for Purchaser to obtain a Loan Commitment Letter is 30 days after a fully executed counterpart of this Contract is given to Purchaser.
- 1.17 The "Proposed Occupants" of the Unit are the following:
  - 1.17.1 persons and relationship to Purchaser:
  - 1.17.2 pets: NONE
- 1.18 The Contract Deposit shall be held in a non-interest bearing escrow account. Interest shall be payable to the party entitled to the Contract Deposit. The escrow account shall be an IOLA type account held at HUDSON VALLEY BANK, 403 EAST SANFORD BLVD., MOUNT VERNON, NY (see Par. 37)
- 2. Agreement to Sell and Purchase; Purchase Price; Escrow
- 2.1 Seller agrees to sell and assign to Purchaser, and Purchaser agrees to purchase and assume from Seller, the Seller's Shares and Lease for the Purchase Price and upon the other terms and conditions stated in this Contract.
- 2.2 The Purchase Price is payable to Seller by Purchaser as follows:
- 2.2.1 the Contract Deposit at the time of signing this Contract, by Purchaser's collectible check to the order of Escrow Agent.
- 2.2.2 the Balance at Closing, only by cashier's, official bank or certified check of Purchaser made payable to the direct order of Seller. These checks shall be drawn on and payable by a branch of a commercial or savings bank, savings and loan association or trust company located in the same City or County as the Unit. Seller may direct, on not less than 3 business days' Notice (defined in Par. 17) prior to Closing, that all or a portion of the Balance shall be made payable to persons other than Seller.
- 3. Personal Property
- 3.1 Subject to any rights of the Corporation or any holder of a mortgage to which the Lease is subordinate, this sale includes all of Seller's ownership, if any, of the following "Property" to the extent existing in the Unit on the date hereof: the refrigerator, freezer, range, oven, microwave oven, dishwasher, cabinets and counters, light fixtures, central air-conditioning and/or window or sleeve units, washing machine, dryer, screens and storm windows, window treatments, switch plates, door hardware, built-ins not excluded in Par. 3.2 and SEE RIDER
- 3.2 Specifically excluded from this sale is all personalty not included in Par. 3.1 and
- 3.3 The Property shall not be purchased if Closing does not occur.
- 3.4 No consideration is being paid for the Property. Soiler makes no representation as to the condition of the Property. Purchaser shall take the Property "as is" on the date of this Contract, except for reasonable wear and tear, and except further, the appliances shall be in working order at Closing.
- 3.5 At or prior to the time of Closing, Seller shall remove from the Unit all the furniture, furnishings and other personalty not included in this sale, and repair any damage caused by such removal.
- 4. Representations and Covenants
- 4.1 Subject to any matter affecting title to the Premises (as to which Seller makes no representations or covenants), Seller represents and covenants that:
- 4.1.1 Seller is and shall at Closing he the sole owner of the Shares and Lease with the full right and power to sell and assign them;
- 4.1.2 the Shares and Lease will at Closing be free and clear of liens (other than the Corporation's general lien on the Shares, for which no monies shall be owed), encumbrances and adverse interests ("Liens"); or Seller will deliver to Purchaser at

N:\WP8DOC\GTLLC\Contract2013.wpd

Closing all requisite terminations, releases and/or satisfactions executed in form suitable for filing and/or recording, so as to remove of record, at Seller's expense, any such Liens;

4.1.3 the Shares were duly issued, fully paid for and are non-assessable;

- 4.1.4 the Lease is, and will at Clusing be, in full force and effect and no notice of default under the Lease will be in effect at Closing;
- 4.1.5 the Maintenance and Assessments payable as of the date hereof are as specified in Pars. 1.13 and 1.14. All sums due to the Corporation will be fully paid by Seller to the end of the payment period immediately preceding the date of Closing;
- 4.1.6 as of this date, Seller neither has actual knowledge nor has received any written notice of (a) any increase in Maintenance or (b) my proposed Assessment which has been either adopted or is under consideration by the Board of Directors of the Corporation and not reflected in the amounts set forth in Pars. 1.13 and 1.14;

4.1.7 Seller will not at Closing be indebted for labor or material which might result in the filing of a notice of mechanic's

lien against the Unit or the Premises;

4.1.8 there are and at closing will be no violations of record which the owner of the Shares and Loase would be obligated to remedy under the terms of the Lease;

4,1.9 Seller has not made any alterations or additions to the Unit, without any required consent of the Corporation;

- 4.1.10 Seller has not entered and will not enter into, and has no actual knowledge of, any agreement (other than the Lease) affecting the use and/or occupancy of the Unit which would be binding on or adversely affect Purchasor; and
  - 4.1.11 Seller has been known by no other name for the past 10 years except as set forth in Par. 1.1.
- 4.2 Purchaser represents and covenants that Purchaser is acquiring the Shares and Lease solely for residential occupancy of the Unit by the Proposed Occupants only and will so represent to the Corporation in connection with Purchaser's application to the Corporation for approval of this transaction by the Corporation.
- 4.3 The representations and covenants contained in Par. 4.1 shall survive Closing, but any action based thereon must be instituted within 1 year from Closing.

5. Corporate Documents

Purchaser has examined and is satisfied with or has waived the examination of the Lease, and the Corporation's certificate of incorporation, bylaws, house rules, most recent audited financial statement and most recent statement of tax deductions available to the Corporation's shareholders under Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") § 216 (or any successor statute).

6. Required Approval and References

- 6.1 This sale is NOT subject to the approval of the Corporation.
- 6,2 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
- 6.3 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
- 7. Condition of Unit and Possession
- 7.1 Seller makes no representation as to the condition of the Unit. Purchaser has inspected the Unit and shall take the same "AS IS", on the date of this Contract, reasonable wear and tear excepted.
- 7.2 Seller shall deliver possession of the Unit at Closing, vacant, broom-clean and free of all occupants and rights of possession, OTHER THAN OCCUPANCY RIGHTS OF THE PURCHASER, IF ANY.
- 8. Risk of Loss
- 8.1 While Seller has legal title and is in possession of the Unit, Seller assumes all risk of loss or damage ("Loss") to the Unit and Property from fire or other cause not due to the fault of Purchaser or Purchaser's contractors, agents or servants. In the event of a Loss, Seller shall have the option (but not the obligation) to restore the Unit and Property to as near as reasonably possible to the condition immediately prior to the Loss.
- 8.2 Within 10 calendar days after the Loss occurs, Seller shall give Notice to Purchaser of the Loss and whether or not Seller elects to restore ("Election Notice").
- 8.3 If Seller elects to restore, Seller must do so within 60 calendar days after sending the Election Notice or by the Closing, whichever is later ("Restoration Period").
- 8.4 If the Closing is before such 60 calendar day period expires, then the Closing shall be adjourned to a date and time fixed by the Seller on not less than 10 calendar days' prior Notice to Purchaser, but in no event shall the Closing be adjourned for more than 70 calendar days after giving of the Election Notice.

- 8.5 If Seller elects not to restore or fails, in a timely manner, to send the Biection Notice or, having sent the Notice, Seller fails to complete the restoration within the Restoration Period, then Purchaser's sole remedy is either to:
- 8.5.1 cancel this Contract in accordance with Par. 16 and recover all sums theretofore paid on account of the Purchase Price; or
- 8.5.2 complete the purchase in accordance with this Contract, without reduction in the Purchase Price or claim against Seller, but with the right to receive any "Net Insurance Proceeds" as defined in Par. 8.6 together with an assignment to Purchaser, without recourse to Seller, of any uncollected proceeds, which assignment shall be delivered by Seller at Closing.
- 8.6 "Net Insurance Proceeds" are proceeds of Seller's insurance covering the Loss which is attributable to the Unit and Property after deducting legal and other collection expenses incurred by Seller and any sums paid or incurred by Seller for restoration.
- 8.7 If Purchaser fails to exercise one of Purchaser's options pursuant to Par. 8.5 by Notice to Seller within 7 business days after Seller gives the Election Notice or within 7 business days after the Restoration Period expires (in the event Seller fails to complete the restoration within the Restoration Period), then Purchaser will be deemed to have conclusively elected the option to complete the purchase pursuant to Par. 8.5.2.

8.8 If Purchaser is given possession of the Unit prior to Closing:

- 8.8.1 Purchaser assumes all risk of Loss to the Unit and Property prior to Clasing from fire or other cause not the fault of Seller or Seller's contractors, agents, employees or servants; and
- 8.8.2 Purchaser shall be obligated to complete the purchase in accordance with this Contract, without reduction in the Purchase Price or claim against Seller and without delay.
- 8.9 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Par 8.1, Purchaser shall have the right to concel this Contract in accordance with Par. 16 if, prior to Closing and which Seller is in possession, through no fault of Purchaser or Purchaser's contractors, agents, employees and servants, either:

8.9.1 a Loss occurs to the Unit would cost more than 10% of the Purchase Price to restore; or

- 8.9.2 more than 10% of the units in the Premises are damaged and rendered uninhabitable by fire or other cause, regardless of whether the Unit is damaged.
- 8.10 Purchaser shall be deemed to have waived Purchaser's right to cancel under Par. 8.9 if Purchaser fails to elect to cancel by Notice to Seller given within 7 business days after Seller gives Notice to Purchaser of the event which gives rise to Purchaser's right to cancel. In the event Purchaser waives or is deemed to have waived this right to cancel, the provisions of Par. 8.5.2 shall apply.
- 9. Closing Location

THE CLOSING SHALL BE HELD AT THE OFFICE OF SELLER'S ATTORNEY.

- 10. Closing
- 10.1 At Closing, Seller shall deliver:
- 10.1.1 Seller's certificate for the Sharos duly endorsed for transfer to Purchaser or accompanied by a separate duly executed stock power to Purchaser, and in either case, with any guarantee of Seller's signature required by the Corporation;
- 10.1.2 Seller's counterpart original of the Lease and duly executed assignment thereof to Purchaser in the form required by the Corporation;
- 10.1.3 n written statement by an officer of the Corporation or its authorized agent consenting to the transfer of the Shares and Lease to Purchaser and setting forth the amounts and payments status of the Maintenance and any Assessments;
  - 10.1.4 executed PIRPTA document(s) (defined in Par. 26);
  - 10.1.5 keys to the Unit, building entrances, garage, mailbox and any locks in the Unit;
  - 10.1.6 if requested, an assignment to Purchaser of Seller's interest in the Property;
  - 10.1.7 Net Insurance Proceeds and/or assignment of any uncollected Net Insurance Proceeds, if applicable; and
  - 10.1.8 instruments or other documents required under Par. 4.1.2, if any.
- 10.2 At Closing, Purchaser shall:
  - 10.2.1 pay the Balance in accordance with Par. 2.2.2;
  - 10,2.2 execute and deliver to Seller and the Corporation an agreement assuming the Lease, in form required by the
- Corporation; and
  10.2.3 if requested by the Corporation, execute and deliver counterparts of a new lease substantially the same as the Lease, for the balance of the Lease term, in which case the Lease shall be cancelled and surrendered to the Corporation together with Seller's assignment thereof to Purchaser.
- 10.3 At Closing, the Parties shall provide, the information necessary for Internal Revenue Service ("IRS) From 1099-S or other similar form required.

- 10.4 At Closing, Seller shall provide and the parties shall execute, all documents necessary to comply with any applicable transfer and/or gains tax filings.
- 11. Closing Fees, Taxes and Apportionments
- 11.1 At Closing, Seller shall pay, if applicable:
  - 41.1.1 the processing fec(s) of the Corporation, its attorneys, and/or agents, except as set forth in Par. 11.2.3;
  - 11.1.2 the cost of stock transfer stamps; and
- 11.1.3 the transfer tax and transfer gains tax, except a transfer tax which by its terms imposes primary liability on the purchaser.
- 11.2 At Closing, Purchaser shall pay:
  - 11.2.1 the sales texes, if any, on this sale, other than the transfer stamps as provided for in Par. 11.1.2;
  - 11.2.2 the cost of any title search;
  - 11.2.3 any fee to the Corporation or its agents and/or attorneys relating to the transfer or the Purchasor's financing (currently \$400.00 TO SMITH, BUSS & JACOBS LLP); and
  - 11,2.4 a transfer tax which by law is primarily imposed on the purchaser
- 11.3 At Closing, the Flip Tax, if any, shall be paid by the Party specified in Par. 1.15.
- 11.4 At Closing, the Parties shall apportion as of 11:59 P.M. of the day preceding the Closing, the Maintenance and any other periodic charges due the Corporation (other than Assessments).
- 11.5 Assessments, whether payable in a lump sum or installments, shall not be apportioned but shall be paid by the party who is the owner of the Shares on the date specified by the Corporation for payment. Purchaser shall pay any installments payable after Closing provided Soller had the right to and elected to pay the Assessment in installments.
- 11.6 Each party covenants to the other that it will timely pay any taxes for which it is primarily liable pursuant to law. This Par. 11.6 shall survive Closing.
- 12. Broker
- 12.1 Each Party represents to the other that such Party has not dealt with any other person acting as a broker, whether licensed or unlicenced, in connection with this transaction other than the Broker named in Par. 1.10.
- 12.2 Seller shall pay the Broker's commission pursuant to a separate agreement. The Broker shall not be deemed to be a third-party beneficiary of this provision.
- 12.3 This Par, 12 shall survive the Closing.
- 13. Defaults, Remedies and Indemnities
- 13.1 In the event of a default or misrepresentation by Purchaser, Seller's sole remedy shall be to terminate this Contract and retain the Contract Deposit as ilquidated damages, except there shall be no limitation on Seller's remedies for breach of Par. 12.1. In case of Purchaser's misrepresentation or default, Seller's damages would be impossible to ascertain and the Contract Deposit constitutes a fair and reasonable amount of compensation.
- 13.2 In the event of a default or misrepresentation by Seller, Purchaser shall have such remedies as Purchaser is entitled to at law or in equity, including specific performance, because the Unit and possession thereof cannot be duplicated.
- 13.3 Each Party indemnifies and holds harmless the other against and from any claim, judgment, loss, liability, cost or expense resulting from the indemnitor's breach of any of the representations or covenants stated to survive Closing. This indemnity includes, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements, court costs and litigation expenses. This Par. 13.3 shall survive the Closing.
- 13.4 Purchaser indemnifies and holds harmless Seller against and from any claim, judgment, loss, cost or expense resulting from the Lease obligations assumed by Purchaser. This indemnity includes, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements, court costs and litigations expenses. This indemnity does not include or excuse a breach of any representation or covenant by Seller in Par. 4.1. This Par. 13.4 shall survive the Closing.
- 13.5 In the event any instrument for the payment of the Contract Deposit fails of collection, Seller shall have the right to sue on the uncollected instrument. In addition, such failure of collection shall be a default under this Contract, provided Seller gives Purchaser notice of such failure of collection and, within 3 business days after Notice is given, Escrow Agent does not receive from

Purohaser an unendorsed certified check, bank check or immediately available funds in the amount of the uncollected funds. Pailure to cure such default shall entitle Seller to the remody in Par. 13.1 and to retain all sums as may be collected and/or recovered.

#### 14. Entire Agreement; Modification

- 14.1 All prior and or written representations, understandings and agreements had between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Contract, and with the Escrow Agent as to Par. 37, are merged in this Contract, which alone fully and completely expresses their agreement.
- 14.2 A provision of this Contract may be changed or waived only in writing signed by the Party (or Escrow Agent) to be charged.
- 14.3 The Attorneys may extend in writing any of the time limitations stated in this Contract.

#### 15. No Assignment by Purchaser

- 15.1 Purchaser may not assign this Contract or any of Purchaser's rights herounder and any purported assignment shall be null and void.
- 15.2 This Contract shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal and legal representatives and successors in interest.

## 16. Cancellation for Other than Default or Misrepresentation

If Seller shall be unable to transfer the Lease and the Shares in accordance with this Contract for any reason not due to Seller's willful acts or omissions, then the sole obligation of Seller shall be to refund to Purchaser the Contract Deposit and reimburse Purchaser for the actual costs incurred for Purchaser's title or abstract search, except such reimbursement shall not be required if a cancellation is pursuant to Par. 6 or 19. Upon making such refund, this Contract shall be canceled and noither Party shall have any further claims against the other hercunder.

#### 17. Notices

- 17.1 Any notice or demand ("Notice") shall be in writing and either delivered by hand or overnight delivery or sent by certified or registered mail to the Party and simultaneously, in like manner, to such Party's Attorney, if any, and to Escrow Agent at the address set forth in Par. 1, or to such other address as shall hereafter be designated by Notice given pursuant to this Par. 17.
- 17.2 Each Notice shall be deemed given on the same day if delivered by hand or on the following business day if sent by overnight delivery, or the second business day following the date of mailing.
- 17.3 The Attorneys are authorized to give any Notice specified in this Contract on habalf of their respective clients.
- 17.4 Failure to accept a Notice does not invalidate the Notice.

#### 18. Margin Headings

The margin headings do not constitute part of the text of this Contract.

### 19. Financing Contingency (delete if inapplicable)

- 19.1 Purchaser may cancel this Contract and recover the Contract Deposit by following the procedure in Par. 19.4 if after complying with Purchaser's "Financing Obligations" in Par. 19.2 below and Purchaser's other obligations under this Contract:
- 19.1.1 Purchaser fails through no fault of Purchaser to obtain from an "Institutional Lender" (defined in Par. 19.5.1) a "Loan Commitment Letter" (defined in Par. 19.5.2) for financing on the Loan Terms and within the time period stated in Par. 1.16 (the "Loan"); or
- 19.1.2 the Institutional Lender and the Corporation cannot agree on the terms of an agreement for the protection of the Institutional lender (commonly called a recognition agreement), if required by the Institutional Lender.
- 19.2 Purchaser's right to cancel under Par. 19.1 and recover the Contract Deposit is conditioned upon Purchaser's diligent compliance with all of the following "Financing Obligations":
- 19.2.1 Purchaser must apply in good faith for the Loan from an Institutional Lender within 7 business days after a fully executed counterpart of thia Contract is given to Purchaser;
- 19.2.2 the Loan application must contain truthful, accurate and complete information as required by the Institutional Lender; and
- 19.2.3 Purchaser must promptly comply with all requirements of the Institutional Lender to obtain the Loan Commitment Letter and to close the Loan.
- 19.3 Purchaser may also cancel this Contract and recover the Contract Deposit in accordance with the procedure in Par. 19.4 if:
  19.3.1 the Closing is adjourned by Sellor or the Corporation for more than 30 business days from the date set for Closing in Par. 1.11; and
  - NAWP8DOC\GTLLC\Contract2013.wpd

- 19.3.2 the Loan Commitment Letter expires on a date more than 30 business days after the date set for Closing in Par. 1.11 and before the new date set for Closing pursuant to Par. 19.3.1; and
- 19.3.3 Purchaser is unable in good faith to obtain from the Institutional Lender an extension or a new Loan Commitment Letter for the Amount Financed stated in Par. 1.16 or the same principal amount stated in the expired Loan Commitment Letter, whichever is lower, without paying any additional fees to the Institutional Lender (unless Seller, within 5 business days after receipt of Notice of such fees, gives Notice that Seller will pay such fees and pays them when due). All other substantive Loan terms may be materially no less favorable than in the expired Loan Commitment Letter.
- 19.4 In order to cancel pursuant to Par. 19.1 or 19.3, Purchaser shall give Notice of cancellation to Seller within 5 business days after the right to cancel arises. Purchaser's failure to timely give such Notice of Cancellation will be deemed a conclusive waiver of such right to cancel. In case of cancellation pursuant to Par. 19.1, a copy of any loan refusal letter or non-complying Loan Commitment Letter (as the case may be) issued by the Institutional Lender shall accompany the Notice of cancellation, if available, or if not then available, shall be provided promptly after receipt. In case of cancellation pursuant to Par. 19.3, a copy of all written communications between the Institutional Lender and Purchaser concerning the extension or new loan commitment shall accompany the Notice of cancellation (or a copy of any letter refusing to extend the loan commitment or make a new loan commitment received by Purchaser after sending the cancellation Notice shall be sent to Seller promptly after receipt). Purchaser's obligation under this Par. 19.4 shall survive the cancellation of this Contract.

#### 19.5 The definitions for certain terms used in this Par. 19 are:

- 19.5.1 an "Institutional Lender" is any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, trust company, credit union of which Purchaser is a member, insurance company or governmental entity which is duly authorized to issue a loan secured by the Shares and Lease in the state where the Unit is located and is then currently extending similarly secured loan commitments; and
- 19.5.2 a "Loan Commitment Letter" is a written offer to make the Loan with or without recourse and whether or not conditional upon any factor other than an appraisal satisfactory to the Institutional Lender. An offer to make the Loan which is conditional on obtaining a satisfactory appraisal shall only become a Loan Commitment Letter upon such condition being met.

#### 20. Singular/Plural and Joint/Several

The use of the singular shall be deemed to include the plural, and vice versa, whenever the context so requires. If more than one entity is selling or purchasing the Unit, their obligations shall be joint and several.

#### 21. No Survival

No representation and/or covenant contained herein shall survive Closing except as expressly provided. Computation errors shall survive and be corrected after Closing

#### 22. Inspections

Purchaser shall have the right to inspect the Unit at reasonable times upon reasonable request to Seller, and within 48 hours prior to Closing.

#### 23. Governing Law

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Any action or proceeding arising out of this Contract shall be brought in the county where the Unit is located and the Parties horoby consent to said venue.

#### 24. Removal of Liens

- 24.1 Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Seller or Seller's Attorney, not less than 10 calendar days prior to Closing, a list of Liens, if any, which may violate Par. 4.1.
- 24.2 Seller shall have a reasonable period of time to remove any such Lien.

#### 25. Cooperation of Parties

- 25.1 The Parties shall each cooperate with the other, the Corporation, Purchaser's Institutional Lender and title company, if any, and obtain, execute and deliver such documents as are reasonably necessary to close.
- 25.2 The Parties shall timely file or pre-file all required documents in connection with all governmental filings that are required by law. Each Party represents to the other that its statements in such filings will be true and complete. This Par. 25.2 shall survive the Closing.

#### 26, FIRPTA and Gains Tax

26.1 The Parties shall comply with IRC §§ 897, 1445 and related provisions, as amended, and any substitute provisions of any successor statute and the regulations thereunder ("FIRPTA"). The Seller shall furnish to the Purchaser at or prior to Closing a Certification of Nonforeign Status in accordance with PIRPTA. If the Seller fails to deliver such certification by Closing, the

Purchaser shall deduct and withhold from the Purchase Price such sum required by law and romit such amount to the IRS. In the event of such withholding by Purchaser, Seller's obligations hereunder, including (but not limited to) the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease, shall not be excused or otherwise affected. In the event of any claimed over-withholding, Seller shall be limited solely to an action against the IRS for a refund. Seller hereby waives any right of action against Purchaser on account of such withholding, This Par. 26.1 shall survive the Closing.

26.2 If a Real Property Transfer Gains Tax pre-Illing is required by law, Purchaser shall simultaneously herewith deliver to Seller a completed and executed Transferee Questionhaire or the equivalent thereof.

#### 27. Additional Conditions

- 27.1 Purchaser shall not be obligated to close unless at the time of the Closing:
  - 27.1.1 the Corporation is duly incorporated and in good standing; and
  - 27.1.2 the Corporation has fee or lessehold title to the Premises, whether or not marketable or insurable; and
  - 27.1.3 there is no pending in rem action or forcelosure action of any underlying mortgage affecting the Premises.
- 27.2 Purchaser shall give Seller Notice of any failure of any of the conditions in Par. 27.1. If any condition in Par. 27.1 is not true and is not cured within a reasonable period of time after giving said Notice, then either Seller or Purchaser shall have the option to cancel this Contract pursuant to Par. 16.
- 28. Escrow Terms THE ESCROW IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE OFFERING PLAN; SEE RIDER FOR ADDITIONAL ESCROW TERMS.
- 28.1 Escrow Agent acknowledges receipt of the check for the Contract Deposit, subject to collection.
- 28.2 The check for the Contract Deposit shall be deposited by Escrow Agent in an escrow account as described in Par. 1.18 AND RIDER PARAGRAPH 37 and the proceeds held and disbursed in accordance with the terms of this Contract. Upon Closing, Escrow Agent shall deliver the Contract Deposit to Seller. In all other cases, if either Party makes a demand upon Escrow Agent for delivery of the Contract Deposit, Escrow Agent shall give Notice to the other Party of such demand. If a Notice of objection to the proposed payment is not received from the other Party within 30 days after giving notice by Escrow Agent, Escrow Agent is hereby authorized to deliver the Contract Deposit to the Party who made the demand. If Escrow Agent receives a Notice of objection within said period, or if for any other reason, Escrow Agent in good faith elects not to deliver the Contract Deposit, then Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Contract Deposit and thereafter pay it to the Party entitled when Escrow Agent receives a Notice signed by both Parties directing disposition of the Contract Deposit or a judgment or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 28.3 In the event of any dispute or doubt as to the genuineness of any document or signature, or uncertainty as to Bscrow Agent's duties, then Escrow Agent shall have the right either to continue to hold the Contract Deposit in escrow or to pay the Contract Deposit into court pursuant to relevant statute.

#### 28,4 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

- 28.5 Escrow Agent shall not be liable TO SELLER for any error in judgment or for any act done or step taken or omitted in good faith, or for any mistake of fact or law, except for Escrow Agent's own gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- 28.6 The parties acknowledged that Escrow Agent is merely a stakeholder. Upon payment of the Contract Deposit pursuant to Par. 28.2 of 28.3 OR RIDER PARAGRAPH 37, Escrow Agent shall be fully released from all liability and obligations with respect to the Contract Deposit.
- 28.7 In the event Escrow Agent is the attorney for either Party, Escrow Agent shall be entitled to represent such Party in any lawsuit.
- 28.8 Escrow Agent shall serve without compensation.
- 28.9 The signing of this Contract by Escrow Agent is only to evidence Escrow Agent's acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Par. 28 AND RIDER PARAGRAPH 37.

#### 29. Binding Effect

This Contract shall not be hinding unless a fully executed counterpart thereof has been delivered to each of the Parties.

See Rider annexed hereto for additional terms.

In Witness Whereof, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Contract as of the date first above written.

ESCROW TERMS AGREED TO:	SELLER:	PURCHASER:	
GROSS & STABILE LLP	Garden Towers LLC		
Escrow Agent	BY:		<u></u>

RIDER TO CONTRACT DATED, 201				
SELLER:	Garden Towers LLC			
PURCHASER:	•			
APARTMENT:	Apt, Sadore Lane, Yonkers, New York 10710			

THIS RIDER IS INTENDED TO BE AFFIXED TO AND BECOME A PART OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED CONTRACT; IF ANY PROVISION IN THIS RIDER CONFLICTS WITH OR IS INCONSISTENT WITH ANY PRINTED PROVISION OF THE CONTRACT, THEN THE PROVISION OF THIS RIDER SHALL CONTROL.

- 30. The terms of this Contract are expressly subject to the terms of that certain cooperative offering plan for the Corporation, dated as of September 24, 1982, as the same has been amended to date (the "Plan"). Purchaser acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan at least three (3) business days prior to execution of this Contract, and represents that Purchaser has examined and is satisfied with same. In the event of conflict between the terms of the Plan and the terms of this Contract, the terms of the Plan shall control.
  - 31. Supplementing Paragraphs 3 and 31, it is agreed that:
- A. Seller is not obligated to install any equipment or appliances in the Unit or otherwise make any repairs, improvements or decorations to the Unit or its equipment, appliances and fixtures except as set forth in paragraph 45 of this Contract of Sale;
  - B. The Seller is a Holder of Unsold Shares as such term is defined in the Plan;
- C. Purchaser acknowledges having entered into this Contract without relying upon any promises, statements, estimates, representations, warranties, conditions or other inducements, expressed or implied, oral or written, not set forth herein or in the Plan as amended.
  - 32. Supplementing and modifying Paragraphs 2.2.2 and 10.2.1:
- A. Purchaser hereby guarantees payment of all checks delivered at closing on account of Purchaser's obligations under this Contract. This subparagraph 32.A. shall survive the Closing.
- B. Purchaser acknowledges that the balance of the Purchase Price must be paid by checks strictly in accordance with paragraph 2.2.2. Certified personal checks or official cashier's or bank checks payable to the order of Purchaser and endorsed to Seller will <u>not</u> be accepted at closing.
- 33. With respect to all proceeds received by or on behalf of Seller under this Agreement, the Seller shall comply with the trust fund and escrow provisions of General Business Law Section 352-h and Section 352-e(2-b).
- 34. The acceptance of the Shares and the assumption of the Lease by the Purchaser shall be deemed to be a full performance and discharge of every agreement and obligation on the part of the Seller to be performed pursuant to the provisions of this Contract except (a) those expressly provided to survive the closing and (b) those obligations which Seller, as the Sponsor, is required to perform either under (i) the terms

of the Plan, as amended to date, or (ii) applicable provisions of the General Business Law.

- 35. A. If through no fault of Seller, Purchaser, for any reason, fails to close within 15 days after the date scheduled for closing in Paragraph 1.11 (the "Scheduled Closing Date"), the apportionments for the maintenance charges due the Corporation shall be as of midnight of the day preceding the fifteenth day after the scheduled closing date and <u>not</u> as of midnight on the day preceding the actual closing date. Time is of the essence for Purchaser to pay and perform Purchaser's obligations hereunder within 30 days of the Scheduled Closing Date.
- B. Supplementing paragraphs 1.11, all closings must be scheduled on at least five (5) business days notice to Seller. Purchaser acknowledges that Seller and/or transfer agent may not be able accommodate Purchaser if Purchaser requests a closing on less than (5) business days notice. If, however, Seller and Transfer Agent can accommodate Purchaser's request to schedule closing on less than five (5) business days notice, Purchaser agrees to pay a \$200.00 service fee to GROSS & STABILE LLP for "rush" service.
- 36. Supplementing Paragraph 10.2, Purchaser shall pay any application fee, recognition agreement review fee, move-in fee, or other fee the Corporation may require.
- 37. The Escrow Agent shall deposit and handle the Contract Deposit in accordance with the terms and provisions of Paragraph 12 of the 39th Amendment to the Plan converting the Premises to cooperative ownership. Purchaser acknowledges having read the terms of such Amendment and the escrow provisions contained therein and agrees to be bound by same.
- A. The law firm of GROSS & STABILE LLP, with an address at 9 West Prospect Avenue, Suite 406, Mount Vernon, New York 10550, telephone number (914) 699-1919, shall serve as escrow agent ("Escrow Agent") for Seller and Purchaser. Escrow Agent has designated the following attorneys to serve as signatories: Joanne Stabile and Hannah S. Gross, both of whom admitted to practice law in the State of New York. Neither the Escrow Agent nor any authorized signatories on the account are the Seller, Selling Agent, Managing Agent, or any principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.
- B. Escrow Agent and all authorized signatories hereby submit to the jurisdiction of the State of New York and its Courts for any cause of action arising out of the Contract or otherwise concerning the maintenance of release of the Contract Deposit from escrow.
- C. The Escrow Agent has established the escrow account at Hudson Valley Bank, located at 403 E. Sandford Boulevard, Mount Vernon, in the State of New York ("Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled Gross & Stabile Attorney Trust Account ("Escrow Account"). The Escrow Account is an IOLA account. The Escrow Account is federally insured by the FDIC at the maximum amount of \$250,000 per deposit for each purchaser. If Escrow Agent receives a deposit in excess of \$250,000 for an individual purchaser, the Escrow Agent must established multiple accounts on behalf of Seller at various institutions to make sure each account is insured.
- D. All Contract Deposits received by Seller or on Seller's behalf shall be in the form of checks, money orders, wire transfers, or other instruments, and shall be made payable to or endorsed to the order of Gross & Stabile LLP as Escrow Agent.
- E. No fees of any kind may be deducted from the Escrow Account, and the Seller shall bear all costs associated with the maintenance of the Escrow Account.
- F. Within five (5) business days after the Contract has been tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Contract Deposit, the Escrow Agent shall sign the Contract and place the Contract Deposit into the Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days of placing the deposit in the Escrow Account, Escrow Agent shall provide written notice to Purchaser and Seller, confirming the Contract Deposit. The notice shall provide the account number and a statement that the Escrow Account is an IOLA account.

- G. The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Contract Deposit is placed in the Escrow Account. If the Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the Contract Deposit, he or she may cancel the Contract within ninety (90) days after tender of the Contract and Contract Deposit to Escrow Agent. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 120 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, N.Y. 10271. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Contract Deposit was timely placed in the Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations concerning Contract Deposits and requisite notice was timely mailed to the Purchaser.
- H. All Contract Deposits are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be comingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Seller, as per GBL § 352-h.
  - I. The Escrow Agent shall release the Contract Deposit if so directed:
- (a) to the Seller pursuant to terms and conditions set forth in the Contract in Paragraph 28 upon closing of title to the Shares; or
  - (b) in a subsequent writing signed by both Seller and Purchaser; or
  - (c) by a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court,

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Deposit pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Deposit, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Seller prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the Westehester County Clerk and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit.

The Seller shall not object to the release of the Deposit to a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in an Amendment to the Plan.

The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of any records involving the Escrow Account to determine compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

- J. Any provision of any Contract or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Deposit in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations and GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflicting or inconsistent provisions in the Contract, Plan, or any amendment thereto.
  - K. Escrow Agent shall maintain the Escrow Account under its direct supervision and control.
- L. A fiduciary relationship shall exist between Escrow Agent and Purchaser, and Escrow Agent acknowledges its fiduciary and statutory obligations pursuant to GBL §§ 352(e)(2-b) and 352(h).
- M. Escrow Agent may rely upon any paper or document which may be submitted to it in connection with its duties under this Contract and which is believed by Escrow Agent to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties and shall have no liability or responsibility with respect to the form, execution or validity thereof.
- N. Seller agrees that Seller and its agents, including any selling agents, shall deliver the Deposit received by them prior to closing of the Shares to a designated attorney who is a member of or employed by Escrow Agent, within two (2) business days of tender of the Deposit by Purchaser.
- O. Seller agrees that it shall not interfere with Escrow Agent's performance of its fiduciary duties and statutory obligations as set forth in GBL §§ 352-(e)(2-b) and 352-(h) and the New York State Department of Law's regulations.

- P. Prior to release of the Deposit, Escrow Agent's fees and disbursements shall neither be paid by Seller from the Deposit nor deducted from the Deposit by any financial institution under any circumstance.
- Q. Seller agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Escrow Agent harmless from and against all costs, claims, expenses and damages incurred in connection with or arising out of Escrow Agent's responsibilities arising in connection with this Contract or the performance or non-performance of Escrow Agent's duties under this Contract, except with respect to actions or omissions taken or suffered by Escrow Agent in bad faith or in willful disregard of the obligations set forth in this Contract or involving gross negligence of Escrow Agent. This indemnity includes, without limitation, disbursements and attorneys' fees either paid to retain attorneys or representing the hourly billing rates with respect to legal services rendered by Escrow Agent to itself.
- R. The Escrow Agent shall not be bound by any modification of this Contract or its escrow provisions unless there is delivered to the Escrow Agent a written modification signed by the parties. No such modification shall, without the written consent of the Escrow Agent, modify the provisions relating to the duties, obligations or rights of the Escrow Agent. Escrow Agent shall not be liable to Seller for any error in judgment or for any act done or step taken or omitted in good faith, or for any mistake of fact or law, except for Escrow Agent's own gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- S. The parties acknowledged that Escrow Agent is merely a stakeholder. Escrow Agent shall serve without compensation. Upon payment of the Contract Deposit pursuant to this Paragraph, Escrow Agent shall be fully released from all liability and obligations with respect to the Contract Deposit.
- T. In the event Escrow Agent is the attorney for the Seller, Escrow Agent shall be entitled to represent the Seller in any lawsuit.
- U. The signing of this Contract by Eserow Agent is only to evidence Eserow Agent's acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Paragraph 37.
- 38. The execution and delivery of this Contract of Sale by Purchaser and the delivery thereof to Seller shall have no binding force and effect on Seller unless and until Seller shall have executed this Contract of Sale and a counterpart thereof shall have been delivered to Purchaser or Purchaser's attorney as set forth herein.
- 39. Purchaser understands that the Corporation is not a party to this Contract or the sale contemplated hereby and that no representations, warranties or promises of any kind have been made to Purchaser by the Corporation. Purchaser agrees that no claim will be made against the Corporation by Purchaser in respect of, or arising out of, the purchase of the shares and appurtenant Lease.
- 40. Purchaser represents to Seller and to the Corporation that Purchaser is not less than 18 years of age. The provisions of this Paragraph shall inure to the henefit of both Seller and the Corporation and shall survive the Closing.
- 41. Supplementing Paragraph 12, Seller and Purchaser agree to indemnify and hold the other harmless from and against any claim, judgment, liability, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from any breach of the representation set forth in Paragraph 12. The provisions of Paragraph 12 and this Paragraph shall survive the Closing.
- 42. If this Contract is terminated or canceled for any reason, the Purchaser agrees to return to the Seller or to Seller's attorney any and all documentation, including the offering plan, amendments to the offering plan and financial statements relative to this transaction; if Purchaser fails to return the documentation within ten (10) days of the cancellation or termination of the Contract, Purchaser hereby authorizes the Escrow Agent to deduct the cost of replacing such documentation, up to \$150.00, from the Contract Deposit, if the same is to be refunded.

#### 43. LEAD BASED PAINT HAZARDS

- A. Seller has no knowledge of any lead based paint and/or lead based paint hazards in the housing.
- B. Seller has no reports or records pertaining to lead based paint and/or lead based paint hazards in the housing.
- C. This Contract is contingent upon a risk assessment or inspection of the property for the presence of lead-based paint and/or lead-based paint hazards at the Purchaser's expense until 9 p.m. on the date which is ten (10) days after this Contract is delivered to you. (Intact lead-based paint that is in good condition is not necessarily a hazard. See the EPA pamphlet Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home for more information.) This contingency will terminate at the above predetermined deadline unless the Purchaser (or Purchaser's agent) delivers to the Seller (or Seller's agent) a written request, listing specific existing deficiencies and annexing a copy of the risk assessment, to terminate this contract. Upon receipt of such a request, Seller shall promptly return the down payment and this Contract shall be of no further force and effect. The Purchaser may remove this contingency at any time without cause.
- D. Purchaser acknowledges receipt of a copy of the EPA pamphlet "Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home."

#### 44. FINANCING PROVISIONS

- A. Supplementing Paragraph 1.16, and 19.1, any extension of the date set forth in paragraph 1.16, will be granted at the discretion of the Seller, and such extension must be agreed upon through the attorneys for the parties on or before the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2, and must be confirmed in writing by the attorneys for the parties. Purchaser acknowledges that extensions of the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2 agreed to by anyone other than the attorneys are not binding and will not be honored. For purposes of extending the date set forth in paragraph 1.16.2 only, notices may be sent by facsimile (with a copy simultaneously by regular mail) to the attorney without need to serve the Seller or the Purchaser.
- B. Purchaser gives permission for any Lender or mortgage broker to or through whom Purchaser has applied for financing to discuss any and all details of Purchaser's application and financing process with the Seller or the Selling Agent.

#### 45. CONDITION OF THE UNIT

- A. The Unit is being sold "as is" subject to only those items noted in this paragraph; Seller will not cure cosmetic problems with existing flooring.
- B. Purchaser acknowledges that absolutely no repairs or improvements will be made by the Seller other than those specified herein. Purchaser further acknowledges that insertion of indefinite terms such as "rental ready" shall be deemed void.

## 46. PURCHASER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENTS RE CORPORATION'S HOUSE RULES

- A. Purchaser acknowledges that the Corporation requires that 80% of the floors in the Unit be carpeted.
- B. Purchaser acknowledges that Purchaser has been informed that the Corporation has a "no pets" policy; this policy applies to the Purchaser and the Unit even though other residents may have pets.
- C. Purchaser understands that harboring a pet will result in legal action by the Corporation against the Purchaser.

SELLER:	Garden Towers LLC	PURCHASER;
BY:		·
·	•	<u>·                                      </u>
ESCROW AGENT:		
GROSS & ST	TABILE LLP	
Ву:	•	

Purchaser acknowledges that the Corporation prohibits weekend and holiday moving; all moves

must take place on weekdays.

## CONTRACT OF SALE-COOPERATIVE APARTMENT

F. 8067--CONTRACT OF SALE OF COOPERATIVE APARTMENT, 10-89.

BASED ON THE COMMITTEE ON CONDOMINIUMS AND COOPERATIVES OF THE REAL PROPERTY SECTION OF THE NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION STANDARD FORM,

## CONSULT YOUR LAWYER BEFORE SIGNING THIS AGREEMENT

This Contract is made as of "Purchaser" identified below.

., 20 between the "Seller" and the

- 1. Certain Definitions and Information
- 1.1 The "Parties" are:

Seller: Guardian Towers, LLC

Address: c/o Stephen C. Monaco, Esq., 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Suite 204, Yonkers, NY 10710

Prior names used by Seller: None

Soc. Sec. No

Purchaser: Address:

Soc. Sec. No.::

1.2. The "Attorneys" are (name, address and telephone): For Seller: Stephen C. Monaco, 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Suite 204, Yonkers, NY 10710 914-961-1448 

For Purchaser:

1.3 The "Escrowee" is (name, address and telephoné) Stephen C. Monaco, Esq., 35 East Grassy 1.12 Contact and telephone Sprain Road, Yonkers, NY 10710 (914-961-1448) 6.52

Service Contraction

- 1.4 The "Managing Agent" is (name, address and telephone) Prime Locations, 5 Sadore Lane, Yonkers, NY 10710 (914-793-1014)
- 1.5 The name of the cooperative housing corporation ("Corporation") is Sadore Lane Gardens, inc.
- 1.6 The "Unit" number is
- 1.7 The Unit is located in "Premises" known as

Sadore Lane, Yonkers, NY 10710

- 1.6 The "Shares" are the shares of the Corporation allocated to the Unit.
- 1.9 The "Lease" is the proprietary lease for the Unit given by the Corporation.
- 1.10 The "Broker" (see Par. 12) is
- 1.11 The "Closing" is the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease which is scheduled to occur on or (see Pars. 9 and 10).

- 1,12 The "Purchase Price" is \$
- 1.12. 1 the "Contract Deposit" is \$
- 1.12.2 the "Balance" of the Purchase Price due at Closing is \$

(See Par, 2)

- 1.13 The "Maintenance" charge is the rent payable under the Lease which at the date of this Contract is in the monthly amount of \$ (see Par. 4)
- 1.14 The "Assessment" is the additional rent payable under the Lease which at the date of this Contract is \$ payable as follows: None
- 1.15 The Party upon whom the Corporation imposes a "Flip Tax" or similar transfer fee, if any, is (see Par. 11.3) None
- 1.16 If Par.19 (Financing Contingency) applies then:

1.16.1 the "Loan Terms" are:

Amount Financed:

or any lower amount applied for or acceptable to Purchaser.

Payment Terms and Charges: The customary payment terms (Including prevailing fixed or adjustable interest rate, prepayment provisions and maturity) and charges (including points, origination and other fees) then currently being offered to purchasers of cooperative apartments by the institutional Lender (defined in Par. 19.5.1) to which Purchaser applies.

Security: Pledge of the Shares and Lease.

- 1. 16.2 the period for Purchaser to obtain a Loan Commitment Letter is 30 days after a fully executed counterpart of this Contract is given to Purchaser.
- 1.17. The "Proposed Occupants" of the Unit are the following:
  - 1.17. 1 persons and relationship to Purchaser: Purchaser property seeds and relationship to Purchaser: G. Charle Loan
  - 1.1 7.2 pets; None
- 1.16 The Contract Deposit shall be held in a Non-Interest bearing account, interest shall be 'the last a second shall be the shall be the state of the contract Deposit shall be the shall be the same of the contract Deposit shall be the shall be the same of the contract Deposit shall be the same of the same of the contract Deposit shall be the same of t payable to the neither purchaser or setter ता विकास किसी स्वाह स्वाह है। साह विकास

The escrow account shall be a IOLA type account held at (See Par. 28) Hudson Valley Bank, 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Yonkers, NY 10710

- 2. Agreement to Sell and Purchase; Purchase Price; Escrow
- 2.1 Seller agrees to sell and assign to Purchaser, and Purchaser agrees to purchase and assume. from Seller, the Seller's Shares and Lease for the Purchase Price and upon the other terms and conditions stated in this Contract.
  - 2.2 The Purchase Price is payable to Seller by Purchaser as follows:
- 2.2.1 the Contract Deposit at the time of signing this Contract, by Purchaser's collectible check to the order of Escrowee.
- 2.2.2 the Balance at Closing, only by cashier's, official bank or certified check of Purchaser made payable to the direct order of Seller. These checks shall be drawn on and payable by a branch of a commercial or savings bank, savings and loan association or trust company located in the same City or County as the Unit. Seller may direct, on not less than 3 business days' Notice (defined in Par. 17) prior to Closing, that all or a portion of the Balance shall be made payable to persons other than Seller.
- 3. Personal Property
- 3.1 Subject to any rights of the Corporation or any holder of a mortgage to which the Lease is subordinate, this sale includes all of Seller's ownership, if any, of the following "Property" to the extent

existing in the Unit on the date hereof: the refrigerator, range/oven, microwave oven, dishwasher, cabinets and counters, lighting fixtures, chandeliers, wall-to-wall carpeting, plumbing fixtures, I air-conditioning window or sleeve units, screens and storm windows, window treatments, switch plates, door hardware, built-ins not excluded in Par. 3.2 and

3.2 Specifically excluded from this sale is all personalty not included in Par. 3.1 and

3.3 The Property shall not be purchased if Closing does not occur.

3.4 No consideration is being paid for the Property. Seller makes no representation as to the condition of the Property. Purchaser shall take the Property "as is" on the date of this Contract, except for reasonable wear and tear, and except further, the appliances shall be in working order at Closing.

3.5 At or prior to the time of Closing, Seller shall remove from the Unit all the furniture, furnishings and

other personally not included in this sale, and repair any damage caused by such removal.

4. Representations and Covenants

4.1 Subject to any matter affecting title to the Premises (as to which Seller makes no representations or covanants), Seller represents and covenants that:

4.1.1 Seller is and shall at Closing be the sole owner of the Shares and Lease with the full right and

power to sell and assign them;

4.1.2 The Shares and Lease will at Closing be free and clear of liens (other than the Corporation's general lien on the Shares, for which no monies shall be owed), encumbrances and adverse interests ("Liens"); or Seller will deliver to Purchaser at Closing all requisite terminations, releases and/ or satisfactions executed in form auitable for filing and/or recording, so as to remove of record, at Seller's expense, any such Liens:

4.1.3 the Shares were duly issued, fully paid for and are non-assessable;

4.1.4 the Lease is, and will at Closing be, in full force and effect and no notice of default under the Lease will be in effect at Closing:

4.1.5 the Maintenance and Assessments payable as of the date hereof are as specified in Pars. 1.18 and 1.14. All sums due to the Corporation will be fully paid by Seller to the end of the payment period

- 4.1.6 as of this date, Seller neither has actual knowledge not has received any written notice of (a) any increase in Maintenance or (b) any proposed Assessment which has been either adopted or is under consideration by the Board of Directors of the Corporation and not reflected in the amounts set forth in
- 4.1.7 Seller will not at Closing be indebted for labor or material which might result in the filling of a notice of mechanic's lien against the Unit or the Premises;
- 4.1.8 there are and at closing will be no violations of record which the owner of the Shares and Lease would be obligated to remedy under the terms of the Lease;

4.1.9 Seller has not made any alterations or additions to the Unit, without any required consent of the

Corporation:

3356

4.1.10 Seller has not entered and will not enter into, and has no actual knowledge of, any agreement (other than the Lease) affecting the use and/ or occupancy of the Unit which would be binding on or adversely affect Purchaser; and

4.1.11 Seller has been known by no other name for the past 10 years except as set forth in Par. 1.1.

4.2 Purchaser represents and covenants that Purchaser is acquiring the Shares and Lease solely for residential occupancy of the Unit by the Proposed Occupants only and will so represent to the Corporation in connection with Purchaser's application to the Corporation for approval of this transaction by the Corporation.

4.3 The representations and covenants contained in Par. 4.1 shall survive Closing, but any action based thereon must be instituted within I year from Closing.

5. Corporate Documents

Purchaser has examined and is satisfied with or has walved the examination of the Lease, and the Corporation's certificate of incorporation, bylaws, house rules, most recent audited financial statement and most recent statement of tax deductions available to the Corporation's shareholders under Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") § 216 (or any successor statute).

6. Required Approval and References .

6.1 This sale is subject to the approval of the Corporation.

6.2 Purchaser shall in good faith:

6.2.1 submit to the Corporation or its Managing Agent, within 10 business days after the receipt of a fully executed counterpart of this Contract, an application for approval of this sale on the form required by the Corporation containing such data and together with such documents as the Corporation reasonably requires except for the Loan Commitment Letter (defined in Par. 19.5.2), if applicable, which shall be submitted by Purchaser within 3 business days after it is obtained;

6.2.2 attend (and cause any person who will reside in the Unit to attend) one or more personal

interviews, as requested by the Corporation; and

6.2.3 promptly submit to the Corporation such further references, data and documents reasonably

requested by the Corporation.

6.3 Either Party, after learning of the approval or denial by the Corporation of the application, shall promptly send Notice to the other Party of the Corporation's decision. If approval or denial has not been issued on or before the date set for Closing, the Closing shall be adjourned for 30 business days for the purpose of obtaining such approval unless otherwise agreed to by the Parties. If the approval of this sale is not obtained by said adjourned date, either Party may cancel this Contract on Notice to the other provided that the Corporation's approval is not issued before Notice of cancellation is given. In the event of a denial other than for Purchaser's bad faith conduct, this contract shall be deemed cancelled. In the event of cancellation pursuant to this Par. 6, the Escrowee shall refund the Contract Deposit to Purchaser. In case of a denial or lack of approval due to Purchaser's bad faith conduct, Purchaser shall be in default and Par. 13.1 shall govern.

## 7. Condition of Unit and Possession

7.1 Seller makes no representation as to the condition of the Unit. Purchaser has inspected the Unit and shall take the same "as is", on the date of this Contract; reasonable wear and tear excepted:

7.2 Seller shall deliver possession of the Unit at the Closing, vacant, broom-clean and free of all occupants and rights of possession.

8. Risk of Loss

8.1 While Seller has legal title and is in possession of the Unit. Seller assumes all risk of loss of

8.1 While Seller has legal title and is in possession of the Unit, Seller assumes all risk of lose of damage ("Loss") to the Unit and Property from fire or other cause not due to the fault of Purchaser of Purchaser's contractors, agents or servants. In the event of a Loss, Seller shall have the option (but not the obligation) to restore the Unit and Property to as near as reasonably possible to the condition Immediately prior to the Loss,

8.2 Within 10 calendar days after the Loss occurs, Seller shall give Notice to Purchaser of the Loss and

whether or not Seiler elects to restore ("Election Notice").

8.3 If Seller elects to restore, Seller must do so within 60 calendar days after sending the Election Notice or by the Closing, whichever is later ("Restoration Period").

8.4 If the Closing is before such 60 calendar day period expires, then the Closing shall be adjourned to a date and time fixed by Seller on not less than 10 calendar days' prior Notice to Purchaser, but in no event shall the Closing be adjourned for more than 70 calendar days after giving of the Election Notice.

8.5 If Seller elects not to restore or falls, in a timely manner, to send the Election Notice or, having sent the Notice, Seller fails to complete the restoration within the Restoration Period, then Purchaser's sole remedy is either to:

8.5.1 cancel this Contract in accordance with Par. 16 and recover all sums theretofore paid on account of the Purchase Price; or

8.5.2 complete the purchase in accordance with this Contract, without reduction in the Purchase Price or claim against Seller, but with the right to receive any "Net Insurance Proceeds" as defined in Par. 8,6 together with an assignment to Purchaser, without recourse to Seller, of any uncollected proceeds, which assignment shall be delivered by Seller at Closing.

8.6 "Net Insurance Proceeds" are proceeds of Seller's Insurance covering the Loss which is attributable to the Unit and Property after deducting legal and other collection expenses incurred by Seller and any sums paid or incurred by Seller for restoration.

8.7 If Purchaser fails to exercise one of Purchaser's options pursuant to Par. 8.5 by Notice to Seller within 7 business days after Seller gives the Election Notice or within 7 business days after the Restoration Period expires (in the event Seller falls to complete the restoration within the Restoration Period), then Purchaser will be deemed to have conclusively elected the option to complete the purchase pursuant to

8.8 If Purchaser is given possession of the Unit prior to Closing:

8.8.1 Purchaser assumes all risk of Loss to the Unit and Property prior to Closing from fire or other cause not the fault of Seller or Seller's contractors, agents, employees or servants; and

8.8.2 Purchaser shall be obligated to complete the purchase in accordance with this Contract, without reduction in the Purchase Price or claim against Seller and without delay,

8.9 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Par. 8.1, Purchaser shall have the right to cancel this Contract in accordance with Par. 16 if, prior to Closing and while Seller is in possession, through no fault of Purchaser or Purchaser's contractors, agents, employees and servants, either:

8.9.1 a Loss occurs to the Unit which would cost more than 10% of the Purchase Price to restore; or 8.9.2 more than 10% of the units in the Premises are damaged and rendered uninhabitable by fire or

other cause, regardless of whether the Unit is damaged.

8.10 Purchaser shall be deemed to have walved Purchaser's right to cancel under Par. 8.9 if Purchaser falls to elect to cancel by Notice to Seller given within 7 business days after Seller gives Notice to Purchaser of the event which gives rise to Purchaser's right to cancel, in the event Purchaser waives or is deemed to have walved this right to cancel, the provisions of Par. 8.5.2 shall apply.

9. Closing Location

The Closing shall be held at the location designated by the Corporation, or (if none is designated), at the

10.1 At Closing, Seller shall deliver: 10.1 Seller's certificate for the Shares duly endorsed for transfer to Pürchaser of accompanied by a separate duly executed stock power to Purchaser, and in eliher case, with any guarantee of Seller's signature required by the Corporation;

10.1.2 Seller's counterpart original of the Lease and a duly executed assignment thereof to Purchaser. signature required by the Corporation;

in the form required by the Corporation;

10.1.3 a written statement by an officer of the Corporation or its authorized agent consenting to the transfer of the Shares and Lease to Purchaser and setting forth the amounts and payment status of the Maintenance and any Assessments; 10.1.4 executed FIRPTA document(s) (defined in Par. 26);

- 10.1.5 keys to the Unit, building entrances, garage, mailbox and any locks in the Unit; 10.1.6 if requested, an assignment to Purchaser of Seller's Interest in the Property;
- 10.1.7 Net insurance Proceeds and/or assignment of any uncollected Net Insurance Proceeds, if applicable; and

10.1.8 instruments or other documents required under Par. 4.1.2, if any.

10.2 At Closing, Purchaser shall:

10.2.1 pay the Balance in accordance with Par. 2.2.2;

10.2.2 execute and deliver to Seller and the Corporation an agreement assuming the Lease, in the

form required by the Corporation; and

10.2.3 if requested by the Corporation, execute and deliver counterparts of a new lease substantially the same as the Lease, for the balance of the Lease term, in which case the Lease shall be cancelled and surrendered to the Corporation together with Seller's assignment thereof to Purchaser. 10.3 At Closing, the Parties shall provide the information necessary for internal Revenue Service

("IRS") Form 1099-S or other similar form required.

10.4 At Closing, Seller shall provide, and the Parties shall execute, all documents necessary to comply

with any applicable transfer and/or gains tax filings.

11. Closing Fees, Taxes and Apportionments

11.1 At Closing, Seller shall pay, if applicable:

- 11.1.1 the processing fee(s) of the Corporation, its attorneys, and/or agents, except as set forth in Par.
- 11.1.2 the cost of stock transfer stamps;

11.1.3 the transfer tax and transfer gains tax.

11.2 At Closing, Purchaser shall pay:

- 11.2.1 the sales taxes, if any, on this sale, other than the transfer stamps as provided for in Par. 11.1.2; 11.2.2 the cost of any title search; and
- 11.2.3 any fee to the Corporation or its agents and/ or attorneys relating to Purchaser's financing.

11.3 At Closing, the Filp Tax, if any, shall be paid by the Party specified in Par. 1.15.

11.4 At Closing, the Parties shall apportion as of 11:59 P.M. of the day preceding the Closing, the

Maintenance and any other periodic charges due the Corporation (other than Assessments).

11.5 Assessments, whether payable in a lump sum or installments, shall not be apportioned, but shall be paid by the Party who is the owner of the Shares on the date specified by the Corporation for payment. Purchaser shall pay any installments payable after Closing provided Seller had the right to and elected to pay the Assessment in installments.

11.6 Each party covenants to the other that it will timely pay any taxes for which it is primarily liable

pursuant to law. This Par. 11.6 shall survive Closing.

#### 12. Broker

12.1 Each Party represents to the other that such Party has not dealt with any other person acting as a broker, whether licensed or unlicensed, in connection with this transaction other than the Broker named in

12.2 Seller shall pay the Broker's commission pursuant to a separate agreement. The Broker shall not be doemed to be a third-party beneficiary of this provision.

12.3 This Par. 12 shall survive the Closing.

# 13. Defaults, Remedies and Indemnities

13.1 in the event of a default or misrepresentation by Purchaser, Seller's sole remedy shall be to terminate this Contract and retain the Contract Deposit as liquidated damages, except there shall be no limitation on Seller's remedies for a breach of Par. 12.1, in case of Purchaser's misrepresentation or default, Seller's damages would be impossible to ascertain and the Contract Deposit constitutes a fair and reasonable amount of compensation.

13.2 In the event of a default or misrepresentation by Seller, Purchaser shall have such remedies as Purchaser is entitled to at law or in equity, including specific performance, because the Unit and

possession thereof cannot be duplicated.

13.3 Each Party indemnifies and holds harmless the other against and from any claim, judgment, loss, liability, cost or expense resulting from the indemnitor's breach of any of the representations or covenants stated to survive Closing. This indemnity includes, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, court costs and litigation expenses. This Par. 13.3 ehall survive the Closing.

13.4 Purchaser indemnifias and holds harmless Seller against and from any claim, judgment, loss, cost or expense resulting from the Lease obligations essumed by Purchaser. This indemnity includes, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements, court costs and litigation expenses. This Indemnity does not include or excuse a breach of any representation or covenant by Seller in Par. 4.1.

This Par. 13.4 shall survive the Closing.

13.5 in the event any instrument for the payment of the Contract Deposit falls of collection, Seller shall have the right to eue on the uncollected instrument. In addition, such failure of collection shall be a default under this Contract, provided Seller gives Purchaser Notice of such failure of collection and, within 3 business days after Notice is given, Escrowea does not receive from Purchaser an unendorsed certified check, bank check or immediately available funds in the amount of the uncollected funds. Failure to cure such default shall entitle Seller to the remedy in Par. 13.1 and to retain all sums as may be collected and/or recovered.

14. Entire Agreement; Modification

14.1 All prior oral or written representations, understandings and agreements had between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Contract, and with the Escrowee as to Par. 28, are merged in this Contract, which alone fully and completely expresses their agreement.

14.2 A provision of this Contract may be changed or waived only in writing signed by the Party (or

Escrowee) to be charged.

14.3 The Attorneys may extend in writing any of the time limitations stated in this Contract.

15. No Assignment by Purchaser

15.1 Purchaser may not assign this Contract or any of Purchaser's rights hereunder and any purported assignment shall be null and vold.

15.2 This Contract shall bind and inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal and legal representatives and successors in Interest,

16. Canceliation for Other than Default or Misrepresentation

If Seller shall be unable to transfer the Lease and the Shares in accordance with this Contract for any reason not due to Seller's willful acts or omissions, then the sole obligation of Seller shall be to refund to Purchaser the Contract Deposit and reimburse Purchaser for the actual costs incurred for Purchaser's title or abstract search. Upon making such refund, this Contract shall be cancelled and neither Party shall have any further claim against the other hereunder.

#### 17. Notices

17.1 Any notice or demand ("Notice") shall be in writing and either delivered by hand or overnight: delivery or sent by certifled or registered mail to the Party and simultaneously, in like manner, to such Party's Attorney, if any, and to Escrowee at the addresses set forth in Par. 1, or to such other address as shall hereafter be designated by Notice given pursuant to this Par. 17. shall hereafter be designated by notice given pursuant to this rai. 17.

17.2 Each Notice shall be deemed given on the same day if delivered by hand or on the following business day if sent by overnight delivery, or the second business day following the date of mailing.

17.3 The Attorneys are authorized to give any Notice specified in this Contract on behalf of their

## 18. Margin Headings

The margin headings do not constitute part of the text of this Contract.

19. Financing Contingency (delete if inapplicable)

19.1 Purchaser may cancel this Contract and recover the Contract Deposit by following the procedure in Par. 19.4 if after complying with Purchaser's "Financing Obligations" in Par. 19.2 below and Purchaser's other obligations under this Contract:

19.1.1 Purchaser falls through no fault of Purchaser to obtain from an "Institutional Lender" (defined in Par. 19.5.1) a "Loan Commitment Letter" (defined in Par. 19.5.2) for financing on the Loan Terms and

within the time period stated in Par. 1.16 (the "Loan"); or

19.1.2 the Institutional Lender and the Corporation cannot agree on the terms of an agreement for the protection of the Institutional Lender (commonly called a recognition agreement), if required by the

19.2 Purchaser's right to cancel under Par. 19.1 and recover the Contract Deposit is conditioned upon

Purchaser's diligent compliance with all of the following "Financing Obligations":

19.2.1 Purchaser must apply in good faith for the Loan from an Institutional Lender within 7 business days after a fully executed counterpart of this Contract is given to Purchaser;

19.2.2 the Loan application must contain truthful, accurate and complete information as required by the . Institutional Lender; and

19.2.3 Purchaser must comply with all requirements of the Institutional Lender to obtain the Loan Commitment Letter and to close the Loan.

19.3 Purchaser may also cancel this Contract and recover the Contract Deposit In accordance with the procedure in Par. 19.4 If:

19.3.1 the Closing is adjourned by Selfer or the Corporation for more than 30 business days from the date set for Closing in Par. 1.1 1; and

19.3.2 the Loan Commitment Letter expires on a date more than 30 business days after the date set

for Closing in Par. 1.11 and before the new date set for Closing pursuant to Par. 19.3.1; and

19.3.3 Purchaser is unable in good faith to obtain from the institutional Lender an extension or a new Loan Commitment Letter for the Amount Financed stated in Par. 1.16 or the same principal amount stated in the expired Loan Commitment Letter, whichever is lower, without paying any additional fees to the Institutional Lender (unless Seller, within 5 business days after receipt of Notice of such fees, gives Notice that Seller will pay such fees and pays them when due). All other substantive Loan terms may be materially no less favorable than in the expired Loan Commitment Letter.

19.4 In order to cancel pursuant to Par. 19.1 or 19.3, Purchaser shall give Notice of cancellation to Seller within 7 business days after the right to cancel arises. Purchaser's failure to timely give such Notice of cancellation will be deemed a conclusive waiver of such right to cancel. In case of cancellation pursuant to Par. 19.1, a copy of any loan refusal letter or non-complying Loan Commitment Letter (as the case may be) issued by the institutional Lender shall accompany the Notice of cancellation, if available, or if not then available, shall be provided promptly after receipt. In case of cancellation pursuant to Par. 19.3, a copy of all written communications between the Institutional Lender and Purchaser concerning the extension or new loan commitment shall accompany the Notice of cancellation (or a copy of any letter refusing to extend the loan commitment or make a new loan commitment received by Purchaser after sending the cancellation Notice shall be sent to Selier promptly after receipt). Purchaser's obligation under this Par. 19.4 shall survive the cancellation of this Contract.

19.5 The definitions for certain terms used in this Par. 19 are:

19.5.1 an "Institutional Lender" is any bank, savings bank, savings and loan association, trust company, credit union of which Purchaser is a member, insurance company or governmental entity which is duly authorized to issue a loan secured by the Shares and Lease in the state where the Unit is located.

and is then currently extending similarly secured loan commitments; and

19.5.2 a "Loan Commitment Letter" is a written offer to make the Loan with or without recourse, and
whether or not conditional upon any factor other than an appraisal satisfactory to the institutional Lender. An offer to make the Loan which is conditional on obtaining a satisfactory appraisal shall only become a Loan Commitment Letter upon such condition being met.

20. Singular/Plural and Joint/Several

The use of the singular shall be deemed to include the plural, and vice versa, whenever the context so requires. If more than one entity is selling or purchasing the Unit, their obligations shall be joint and several.

#### 21. No Survival

No representation and/or covenant contained herein shall survive Closing except as expressly provided. Computational errors shall survive and be corrected after Closing.

#### 22. Inspections

Purchaser shall have the right to inspect the Unit at reasonable times upon reasonable request to Seller, end within 48 hours prior to Closing.

#### 23. Governing Law

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Any action or proceeding arising out of this Contract shall be brought in the county where the Unit is located and the Parties hereby consent to said venue.

#### 24. Removal of Liens

24.1 Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Seller or Seller's Attorney, not less than 10 calendar days prior to Closing, a list of Liens, if any, which may violate Par. 4.1.

24.2 Seller shalf have a reasonable period of time to remove any such Lien.

25. Cooperation of Parties

25.1 The Parties shall each cooperate with the other, the Corporation, Purchaser's Institutional Lender and title company, if any, and obtain, execute and deliver such documents as are reasonably necessary to

25.2 The Parties shall timely file or pre-file all required documents in connection with all governmental fillings that are required by law. Each Party represents to the other that its statements in such fillings will be true and complete. This Par. 25,2 shall survive the Closing.

### 26. FIRPTA and Gains Tax

26.1 The Parties shall comply with IRCss 897, 1445 and related provisions, as amended, and any substitute provisions of any successor statute and the regulations thereunder ("FIRPTA"). The Seller shall furnish to the Purchaser at or prior to Closing a Certification of Non-foreign Status in accordance with FIRPTA. If the Seller falls to deliver such certification by Closing, the Purchaser shall deduct and withhold from the Purchase Price such sum required by law and remit such amount to the IRS. In the event of such withholding by Purchaser, Seller's obligations hereunder, including (but not limited to) the transfer of ownership of the Shares and Lease, shall not be excused or otherwise affected. In the event of any claimed over-withholding, Seller shell be limited solely to an action against the IRS for a refund. Seller hereby walves any right of action against Purchaser on account of such withholding. This Par. 28.1 shall

26.2 if a Real Property Transfer Gains Tax pre-filling is required by law, Purchaser shall simultaneously herewith deliver to Seller a completed and executed Transferee Questionnaire or the equivalent thereof.

27. Additional Conditions

27:1 Purchaser shall not be obligated to close unless at the time of the Closing:

27.1.1 the Corporation is duly incorporated and in good standing; and

27.1.2 the Corporation has fee or leasehold title to the Premises whether or not marketable or Insurable, and 27.1.3 there is no pending in rem action or foreclosure action of any underlying mortgage affecting the

27.2 Purchaser shall give Seller Notice of any fallure of any of the conditions in Part 27.1. If any condition in Par, 27.1 is not true and is not cured within a reasonable period of time after giving said Notice, then either Seller or Purchaser shall have the option to cancel this Contract pureuant to Par. 16.

The Escrow is subject to the terms of the offering 28. Escrow Terms

28.1 Escrowee acknowledges receipt of the check for the Contract Deposit, subject to collection.

28.2 The check for the Contract Deposit shall be deposited by Escrowee in a non-interest bearing escrow account and the proceeds held and disbursed in accordance with the terms of this Contract. Upon Closing, Escrowee shall deliver the Contract Deposit to Seller. In all other cases, if either Party makes a demand upon Escrowee for delivery of the Contract Deposit, Escrowee shall give Notice to the other Party of such demand, If a Notice of objection to the proposed payment is not received from the other Party within 7 business days after the giving of Notice by Escrowee, time being of the essence Escrowee is hereby authorized to deliver the Contract Deposit to the Party who made the demand. If Escrowee receives a Notice of objection within said period, or if for any other reason Escrowee in good faith elects not to deliver the Contract Deposit, then Escrowee shall continue to hold the Contract Deposit and thereafter pay it to the Party entitled when Escrowee receives (a) a Notice from the objecting Party withdrawing the objection, or (b) a Notice signed by both Partles directing disposition of the Contract Deposit or (o) a judgment or order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

28.3 In the event of any dispute or doubt as to the genuineness of any document or signature, or uncertainty, as to Escrowee's duties, then Escrowee shall have the right either to continue to hold the Contract Deposit in escrow or to pay the Contract Deposit into court pursuant to relevant statute.

28.4 The parties agree jointly to defend (by attorneys selected by Escrowee), indemnify and hold harmless Escrowee against and from any claim, judgment, loss, liability, cost or expense resulting from any dispute or litigation arising out of or concerning Escrowee's duties or services hereunder. This indemnity includes, without limitation, disbursements and reasonable attorneys" fees either paid to retain attorneys or representing the fair value of legal services rendered by Escrowee to itself.

28.5 Escrowee shall not be liable for any error in judgment or for any act done or step taken or omitted in good faith, or for any mistake of fact or law, except for Escrowee's own gross negligence or willful

28.6 The Parties acknowledge that Escrowee is merely a stakeholder. Upon payment of the Contract Deposit pursuant to Par. 28.2 or 28.3 Escrowee shall be fully released from all liability and obligations with respect to the Contract Deposit.

28.7 In the event Escrowee is the attorney for either Party, Escrowee shall be entitled to represent such

Party in any lawsuit.

28.8 Escrowee shall serve without compensation.

28.9 The signing of this Contract by Escrowee is only to evidence Escrowee's acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Par. 28.

#### 29, Binding Effect

This Contract shall not be binding unless a fully executed counterpart thereof has been delivered to each

in Witness Whereof, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Contract as of the date first above written

ESCROW TERMS AGREED TO:

SELLER:

PURCHASER:

itephen C. Monaco, Esc

## RIDER TO CONTRACT OF SALE BETWEEN GUARDIAN TOWERS, LLC, AS SELLER, AND, , AS PURCHASER, DATED:

)

THE GENDER AND NUMBER USED IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE USED AS A REFERENCE TERM ONLY AND SHALL APPLY WITH THE SAME EFFECT WHETHER THE PARTIES ARE OF THE MASCULINE OR FEMININE GENDER, CORPORATE OR OTHER FORM, AND THE SINGULAR SHALL LIKEWISE INCLUDE THE PLURAL.

- R 1. Wherever the provisions of this Rider are in conflict or may be construed to be in conflict with the terms of the proposed Contract of Sale, the terms of this Rider shall control.
- R 2. PURCHASER has received, at least three (3) full business days before PURCHASER'S execution of this Contract of Sale, and PURCHASER has read and hereby accepts the Offering Plan as antended, (collectively, the "Plan"), the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference into this contract. This sale is subject to the applicable provisions of the Plan. PURCHASER represents that he has never been denied as a purchaser in a coop corporation.
- R 3. Supplementing Paragraph "10" of this Agreement, at closing the SELLER shall deliver to PURCHASER all documents reasonably necessary to transfer the Shares, Lease and all personal property to PURCHASER. Said delivery shall be deemed to be a full performance and discharge of every agreement and obligation on the part of SELLER to be performed pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement except those, if any, which are herein specifically stated to survive the Closing Date.
- R 4. This Contract is not subject to sale of PURCHASER'S present residence or any other property owned by the PURCHASER. PURCHASER knows of no reason why his application for a loan should be denied relating to any employment, income, judgment, or bankruptcy related concerns. PURCHASER represents that he has sufficient liquid assets to cover the balance of the purchase price (after crediting the proceeds of the loan referred to above), title company expenses,

- lender's fees, and other closing costs. PURCHASER acknowledges that SELLER is relying upon these representations.
- R 5. SELLER herein shall not be responsible for improvements or repairs to the property if any request is made for same by the PURCHASER'S lending institution, or any other person or organization on behalf of the PURCHASER, except as provided herein.
- R 6. In the event that the down payment check given hereunder is not honored for any reason whatsoever, SELLER may repudiate and cancel this Contract by notice, as provided herein, and may pursue all remedies against PURCHASER as provided by law. In the alternative, SELLER may require that PURCHASER deliver an official bank or certified check to SELLER'S attorney for the amount of the down payment plus the amount of any bank charged imposed and a \$50.00 handling fee made payable to SELLER'S attorney.
- R 7. In the event of a cancellation of this Contract for whatever reason, PURCHASER shall return to the SELLER all eoop documents including but not limited to the offering plan, amendments and financial statement provided to PURCHASER, PURCHASER'S lender or attorney within five (5) days of cancellation, or the SELLER'S attorney shall be authorized to deduct and pay to SELLER the sum of \$200.00. from the Contract deposit to cover the replacement cost of same.
- R 8. PURCHASER'S attorney or its designee (which may be PURCHASER'S lender, if any) is hereby designated as the "real estate reporting person" with respect to this transaction and is responsible for the completion and filing of Form 1099-S, the HUD-1 form or such other successor form as may be prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service and for fulfilling all the obligations and requirements of Section 6045(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.
- R 9. In the event closing is held out of Westchester County, then the PURCHASER shall reimburse the SELLER for legal fees incurred by the SELLER as a result thereof in the amount of \$100.00 for a closing within a radius of 20 miles of White Plains and \$200.00 for a closing outside of that radius, in no event more than 40 miles.
- R 10. PURCHASER agrees that he shall be responsible for the replacement of any checks paid to the SELLER at the closing of title for the balance of the purchase price and any tax adjustments, in the event that any such checks are returned to the SELLER due to insufficient funds or any other reason, whether such checks

shall have been tendered by the PURCHASER, the PURCHASER'S lending institution or any other party acting on behalf of the purchaser or the lending institution. The terms of this paragraph shall survive delivery of the deed.

- R 11. The premises may be affected by exemptions and/or abatement of taxes. No representation is made that same will continue up to or upon transfer of title.
- R 12. The parties agree that any errors in making final adjustments shall be corrected within thirty (30) days after written notification of such error by either party to the other or to their respective attorney, and this representation shall survive closing of title notwithstanding delivery and acceptance of the coop stock certificate and proprietary lease.
- R 13. With respect to paragraph 3.4 of the printed form, the extent of SELLER'S responsibility to repair or replace any one appliance shall be \$100.00.
- R 14. The parties agree to cooperate in apportioning among themselves any refund payment, whether received from the coop corporation or any municipal taxing authority (such as, but not limited to a STAR Program refund). This provision shall survive transfer of ownership.
- R 15. If litigation is commenced by any party regarding any money held in escrow by SELLER'S attorney, the parties agree that the SELLER'S attorney shall not be made a party to any lawsuit regarding the release of said escrow, provided he has not violated the escrow provisions contained in paragraph 28.
- R 16. If any party obtains a judgment against any other party by reason of a breach of any of the terms of this Contract, reasonable attorney's fees and disbursements as fixed by the court shall be included in such judgment.
- R 17. PURCHASER shall be solely responsible to ensure that its loan commitment and/or rate lock expiration date, if any, shall not expire prior to any anticipated closing date, whether stated herein or mutually agreed to after contract signing. It will be the responsibility of the PURCHASER to obtain any extension of his loan commitment and/or rate lock, and to pay any fees necessary to obtain such extension(s).
- R 18. Every PURCHASER of any interest in residential real property on which a residential dwelling was built prior to 1978 is notified that such property may present exposure to lead from lead-based paint that may place young children at risk of developing lead poisoning. Lead poisoning in young children may produce permanent neurological damage, including learning disabilities, reduced

intelligence quotient, behavioral problems, and impaired memory. Lead poisoning also poses a particular risk to pregnant women. The SELLER of any interest in residential real property is required to provide the PURCHASER with any information on lead-based paint hazards from risk assessments or inspections in the SELLER'S possession and notify the PURCHASER of any known lead-based paint hazards. A risk assessment or inspection for possible lead-based paint hazards is recommended prior to purchase.

- R 19. This contract is contingent upon a risk assessment or inspection of the property for the presence of lead-based paint and/or lead-based paint hazards at the PURCHASER'S expense until 9:00 p.m. on the 10th calendar day after the date of this contract. (Intact lead-based paint that is in good condition is not necessarily a hazard. See the EPA Pamphlet "Protect Your Family From Lead in Your Home" for more information). This contingency will terminate at the above pre-determined deadline unless the PURCHASER (or PURCHASER'S agent) deliver to the SELLER (or SELLER'S agent) a written contract addendum listing the specific existing deficiencies and corrections needed, together with a copy of the inspection and/or risk assessment report. The SELLER may, at the SELLER'S option, within five days after delivery of the addendum, elect in writing whether to correct the condition(s) with a certification from a risk assessor or inspection demonstrating that the condition has been remedied before the closing date. If the SELLER does not elect to make the repairs, or if the SELLER makes a counter-offer, the PURCHASER shall have three (3) days to respond to the counter-offer to remove this contingency and take the property in "as is" condition or this contract shall become void. The PURCHASER may remove this contingency at any time without cause. PURCHASER acknowledges receiving the required lead paint Disclosure To Buyer Notice, and same is made a part of this contract. The contract shall be dated by SELLER on the date he signs the contract.
- R 20. If PURCHASER fails to close title in accordance with this agreement through no fault of SELLER, notwithstanding that there may be a conflict over which party is entitled to the down payment monics, PURCHASER authorizes Seller to place the property back on the market and releases any claims that PURCHASER may have against the shares and proprietary lease.
- R 21. Acceptable Funds. All money payable under this contract, unless otherwise specified, shall be paid by:
  - a. Cash, but not over \$1,000.00;
  - Good certified check of PURCHASER drawn on or official check issued by any bank, savings bank, trust company or savings and loan association

having a banking office in the State of New York, unendorsed and payable to the order of SELLER, or as SELLER may otherwise direct upon not less than 1 business days notice (by telephone or otherwise) to PURCHASER;

 As to money other than the purchase price payable to SELLER at Closing, uncertified check of PURCHASER up to the amount of \$500.00; and

d. As otherwise agreed to in writing by SELLER or SELLER'S attorney.

- R 22. The Escrow Agent shall deposit and handle the Contract Deposit in accordance with the terms and provisions of Paragraph 13 of the 39th Amendment to the Plan converting the Premises to cooperative ownership. Purchaser acknowledges having read the terms of such Amendment and the escrow provisions contained therein and agrees to be bound by same.
  - A. Stephen C. Monaco, Esq., with an address at 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Suite 204, Yonkers, New York 10710, telephone number (914) 961-1448, shall serve as escrow agent ("Escrow Agent") for Seller and Purchaser. Escrow Agent is an attorney admitted to practice law in the State of New York, and will serve as signatory on the account. The Escrow Agent is not the Seller, Selling Agent, Managing Agent, or a principal thereof, or have any beneficial interest in any of the foregoing.

B. Escrow Agent and all authorized signatories hereby submit to the jurisdiction of the State of New York and its Courts for any cause of action arising out of the Contract or otherwise concerning the maintenance of release of the Contract Deposit from escrow.

- C. The Escrow Agent has established the escrow account at Hndson Valley Bank, located at 35 East Grassy Sprain Road, Yonkers, in the State of New York ("Bank"), a bank authorized to do business in the State of New York. The escrow account is entitled Stephen C. Monaco, Esq., Attorney Trust Account ("Escrow Account"). The Escrow Account is an IOLA account. The Escrow Account is federally insured by the FDIC at the maximum amount of \$250,000 per deposit for each purchaser. If Escrow Agent receives a deposit in excess of \$250,000 for an individual purchaser, the Escrow Agent must established multiple accounts on behalf of Seller at various institutions to make sure each account is insured.
- D. All Contract Deposits received by Seller shall be in the form of checks, money orders, wire transfers, or other instruments, and shall be made payable to or endorsed to the order of Stephen C. Monaco, Esq. as Escrow Agent.
- E. No fees of any kind may be deducted from the Escrow Account, and the Seller shall bear all costs associated with the maintenance of the Escrow Account.
- F. Within five (5) business days after the Contract has been tendered to Escrow Agent along with the Contract Deposit, the Escrow Agent shall sign the Contract and place the Contract Deposit into the Escrow Account. Within ten (10) business days of placing the deposit in the Escrow Account, Escrow Agent shall provide written notice to Purchaser and Seller, confirming the Contract Deposit. The notice shall provide the account number and a statement that the Escrow Account is an IOLA account.
- G. The Escrow Agent is obligated to send notice to the Purchaser once the Contract Deposit is placed in the Escrow Account. If the Purchaser does not receive notice of such deposit within fifteen (15) business days after tender of the Contract Deposit, he or she may cancel the Contract within ninety (90) days after tender of the Contract and Contract Deposit to Escrow Agent. Complaints concerning the failure to honor such cancellation requests may be referred to the New York State Department of Law, Real Estate Finance Bureau, 120 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, N.Y. 10271. Rescission shall not be afforded where proof satisfactory to the Attorney General is submitted establishing that the Contract Deposit was timely placed in the Escrow Account in accordance with the New York State Department of Law's regulations

concerning Contract Deposits and requisite notice was timely mailed to the Purchaser.

H. All Contract Deposits are and shall continue to be the Purchaser's money, and may not be co-mingled with any other money or pledged or hypothecated by Seller, as per GBL § 352-h.

I. The Escrow Agent shall release the Contract Deposit if so directed:

(a) to the Seller pursuant to terms and conditions set forth in the Contract in Paragraph 28 upon closing of title to the Shares; or

(b) in a subsequent writing signed by both Seller and Purchaser; or

(c) by a final, non-appealable order or judgment of a court.

If the Escrow Agent is not directed to release the Deposit pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above, and the Escrow Agent receives a request by either party to release the Deposit, then the Escrow Agent must give both the Purchaser and Seller prior written notice of not fewer than thirty (30) days before releasing the Deposit. If the Escrow Agent has not received notice of objection to the release of the Deposit prior to the expiration of the thirty (30) day period, the Deposit shall be released and the Escrow Agent shall provide further written notice to both parties informing them of said release. If the Escrow Agent receives a written notice from either party objecting to the release of the Deposit within said thirty (30) day period, the Escrow Agent shall continue to hold the Deposit until otherwise directed pursuant to paragraphs (a) through (c) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Escrow Agent shall have the right at any time to deposit the Deposit contained in the Escrow Account with the Westchester County Clerk and shall give written notice to both parties of such deposit.

The Seller shall not object to the release of the Deposit to a Privategory who stirred.

The Seller shall not object to the release of the Deposit to a Purchaser who timely rescinds in accordance with an offer of rescission contained in an Amendment to the

Plan.

The Department of Law may perform random reviews and audits of any records involving the Escrow Account to determine compliance with all applicable statutes and regulations.

J. Any provision of any Contract or separate agreement, whether oral or in writing, by which a Purchaser purports to waive or indemnify any obligation of the Escrow Agent holding any Deposit in trust is absolutely void. The provisions of the Attorney General's regulations and GBL §§ 352-e(2-b) and 352-h concerning escrow trust funds shall prevail over any conflicting or inconsistent provisions in the Contract, Plan, or any amendment thereto.

K. Escrow Agent shall maintain the Escrow Account under its direct supervision and control.

L. A fiduciary relationship shall exist between Escrow Agent and Purchaser, and Escrow Agent acknowledges its fiduciary and statutory obligations pursuant to GBL §§ 352(e)(2-b) and 352(h).

M. Escrow Agent may rely upon any paper or document which may be submitted to it in connection with its duties under this Contract and which is believed by Escrow Agent to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties and shall have no liability or responsibility with respect to the form, execution or validity thereof.

N. Seller agrees that Seller and its agents, including any selling agents, shall deliver the Deposit received by them prior to closing of the Shares to a designated

attorney who is a member of or employed by Escrow Agent, within two (2) business days of tender of the Deposit by Purchaser.

- O. Selier agrees that it shall not interfere with Escrow Agent's performance of its fiduciary duties and statutory obligations as set forth in GBL §§ 352-(e)(2-b) and 352-(h) and the New York State Department of Law's regulations.
- P. Prior to release of the Deposit, Escrow Agent's fees and disbursements shall neither be paid by Seller from the Deposit nor deducted from the Deposit by any financial institution under any circumstance.
- Q. Seller agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Escrow Agent harmless from and against all costs, claims, expenses and damages incurred in connection with or arising out of Escrow Agent's responsibilities arising in connection with this Contract or the performance or non-performance of Escrow Agent's duties under this Contract, except with respect to actions or omissions taken or suffered by Escrow Agent in bad faith or in willful disregard of the obligations set forth in this Contract or involving gross negligence of Escrow Agent. This indemnity includes, without limitation, disbursements and attorneys' fees either paid to retain attorneys or representing the hourly billing rates with respect to legal services rendered by Escrow Agent to itself.
- R. The Escrow Agent shall not be bound by any modification of this Contract or its escrow provisions unless there is delivered to the Escrow Agent a written modification signed by the parties. No such modification shall, without the written consent of the Escrow Agent, modify the provisions relating to the duties, obligations or rights of the Escrow Agent. Escrow Agent shall not be liable to Seller for any error in judgment or for any act done or step taken or omitted in good faith, or for any mistake of fact or law, except for Escrow Agent's own gross negligence or willful misconduct.
- S. The parties acknowledged that Escrow Agent is merely a stakeholder. Escrow Agent shall serve without compensation. Upon payment of the Contract Deposit pursuant to this Paragraph, Escrow Agent shall be fully released from all liability and obligations with respect to the Contract Deposit.
- T. In the event Escrow Agent is the attorney for the Seller, Escrow Agent shall be entitled to represent the Seller in any lawsuit.
- U. The signing of this Contract by Escrow Agent is only to evidence Escrow Agent's acceptance of the terms and conditions of this Paragraph R 22.

Escrow Agent:	Seller: Guardian Towers, LLC	
	by:	
Stephen C. Monaco, Esq.	•	
	<u>.</u>	
	Purchaser:	